



AUGUST 2023

Supporting Planning Statement

79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester

Iceni Projects Limited on behalf of
WAKMOOR (ASSETS) LIMITED

August 2023

ICENI PROJECTS LIMITED
ON BEHALF OF WAKMOOR
(ASSETS) LIMITED

Iceni Projects

Birmingham: The Colmore Building, 20 Colmore Circus Queensway, Birmingham B4 6AT

London: Da Vinci House, 44 Saffron Hill, London, EC1N 8FH

Edinburgh: 11 Alva Street, Edinburgh, EH2 4PH

Glasgow: 177 West George Street, Glasgow, G2 2LB

Manchester: WeWork, Dalton Place, 29 John Dalton Street, Manchester, M2 6FW

t: 020 3640 8508 | w: iceniprojects.com | e: mail@iceniprojects.com

linkedin: linkedin.com/company/iceni-projects | twitter: [@iceniprojects](https://twitter.com/iceniprojects)

Supporting Planning Statement
79 CROFTON STREET, RUSHOLME, MANCHESTER

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. BACKGROUND	3
3. RELEVANT PLANNING LEGISLATION	5
4. EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT OF THE EXISTING LAWFUL USE.....	6
5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS	10

APPENDICES

- A1. TENANCY AGREEMENTS (REDACTED)
- A2. LANDLORD LICENCE (REDACTED)

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This Supporting Planning Statement has been prepared on behalf of WAKMOOR (ASSETS) LIMITED (the 'Applicant'), in support of an application for a Certificate of Lawfulness for Existing Use or Development at 79 Crofton Street in Rusholme, Greater Manchester ('the Property') as described below:

"Application for a Certificate of Lawfulness for the existing use of premises as a Sui Generis 8-bed House in Multiple Occupation (HMO)"

- 1.2 Following the Applicant's purchase of the property, they are seeking to regularise the lawful planning position through this Certificate of Lawfulness application.
- 1.3 Icení has recently worked with the Applicant to successfully obtain Certificates of Lawfulness for other HMOs within the Applicants portfolio in Salford and Lancaster.

This Statement

- 1.4 The purpose of this statement is to assist Manchester City Council with their assessment of the site and its planning history, enabling the Authority to issue a Certificate of Lawfulness confirming the existing lawful use of the building.
- 1.5 This statement is structured as follows:
- Section 2 describes the application site and its surroundings, outlines the policy designations / allocations for the site, and sets out the planning history of the site;
 - Section 3 sets out planning legislation relevant to the determination of the application;
 - Section 4 provides evidence in support of the existing lawful use of the building as a Sui Generis 8-bed HMO; and
 - Section 5 concludes that a Certificate of Lawfulness can be granted.
- 1.6 This Certificate of Lawfulness Application is supported by the following documents:
- Application form and signed certificates;
 - Site location plan;
 - Existing floor plans;

-
- Assured Shorthold Tenancy (AST) Agreements [redacted];
 - Supporting Planning Statement (this document).
 - Copy of Landlord Licence [redacted]

2. BACKGROUND

- 2.1 This section describes the application site and surroundings, identifies the relevant policy designations / allocations, and sets out the Site's planning history.

The Applicant

- 2.2 The Applicant, WAKMOOR (Assets) Limited, purchased the property from Beech Properties as an on-going concern, operating as an HMO. The Applicant is a well-established and experienced independent property management business that only own and run homes for students. Their portfolio includes properties in Derby, Lancaster, Lincoln, Liverpool, Manchester, Preston, Salford, and Sheffield. The properties are let via their letting brand, 'we are Kin' – www.wearekin.co.uk.
- 2.3 we are Kin ensure that all properties are furnished and finished to a high standard internally, providing high quality living environments for their tenants. Tenants can contact the management team at any time via the company's app, should they have any queries or need to lodge any maintenance issues, these are then resolved as soon as possible.

Site and Surroundings

- 2.4 The application site comprises of a two-storey mid-terrace property, located on the eastern side of Crofton Street. The Site is in a primarily residential area and is accessible via public transport, with bus stops on Moss Lane East just 0.2-miles / approximately 4-minute walk and Upper Lloyd Street just 0.3-miles / approximately 5-minute walk from the Property. There are regular services from these stops to Piccadilly Gardens in the City Centre, and towards Chorlton and Flixton. The Site is within walking distance to shops, local services, community facilities, as well as public open space and sports facilities (including Whitworth Park, Moss Side Park, and Alexandra Park).
- 2.5 Internally, the property has been amended to meet the relevant HMO standards. All bedrooms have a room number. Each bedroom is lockable, each with a different lock. Bedroom doors are fire doors with intumescent strips. All facilities are shared, including the kitchen and bathroom.

Allocations / Designations

- 2.6 According to the Manchester City Council Adopted Policies Map, the site is not allocated or designated for any particular use but is within the 'Central Manchester' policy area.
- 2.7 The application site is covered by an Article 4 Direction which was brought into force on 8th October 2011. The Article 4 Direction removed permitted development rights for the change of use of a

dwellinghouse (occupied by a household living as a family) (Use Class C3) to a House of Multiple Occupation (3-6 Occupants, not part of the same household) (Use Class C4).

- 2.8 According to the Environment Agency Flood Map for Planning, the entirety of the site is within Flood Zone 1 (low probability of flooding). According to the Historic England Map Search, the property is not listed and there are no listed buildings within the vicinity.
- 2.9 There are no other known planning designations for the site.

Planning History

- 2.10 The property has no planning history logged on Manchester City Council's public planning register.

3. RELEVANT PLANNING LEGISLATION

- 3.1 Section 171B of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 states that where there has been a breach of planning control other than building engineering, mining or other operations in, on, over, or under land, or in the change of use of any building to a use a single dwellinghouse, no enforcement action may be taken after the end of the period of ten years beginning with the date of the breach.
- 3.2 Under Section 191 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, a Certificate of Lawfulness of existing use or development may be applied for if any person wishes to ascertain that an existing use of a building or other land is lawful.
- 3.3 Paragraph 4 of Section 191 states that if, on an application under this section, the local planning authority are provided with information satisfying them of the lawfulness at the time of the application of the use, operations or other matter described in the application, they shall issue a certificate to that effect.
- 3.4 Section 191 also states that a certificate under this section shall specify the land to which it relates; describe the use, operations or other matter in question (in the case of any use falling within one of the classes specified in an order under section 55(2)(f), identifying it by reference to that class); give the reasons for determining the use, operations or other matter to be lawful; and specify the date of the application for the certificate.
- 3.5 National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) further sets out that an application for a Certificate of Lawfulness must be accompanied by sufficient factual information/evidence for a local planning authority to decide the application.
- 3.6 The NPPG continues that in the case of applications for existing use, if a local planning authority has no evidence itself, nor any from others, to contradict or otherwise make the applicant's version of events less than probable, there is no good reason to refuse the application, provided the applicant's evidence alone is sufficiently precise and unambiguous to justify the grant of a certificate on the "balance of probability".

4. EVIDENCE IN SUPPORT OF THE EXISTING LAWFUL USE

- 4.1 This section outlines the evidence in support of the current existing lawful use of the building as an 8-bed HMO in Sui Generis use. Evidence includes details of the current occupiers and their assured shorthold tenancy agreement, the selective licence for the property, and council tax records.

Assured Shorthold Tenancy Agreement

- 4.2 Assure Shorthold Tenancy (AST) Agreements are submitted as evidence in support of this application for a Certificate of Existing Lawfulness. The tenancy agreements provided cover the following timeframes:

Tenants	AST Start Date	AST End Date
Baillie Butnarasu Cuttell Drake Knight Sandilands Stannard White	September 2010	August 2011
Nugent Doughty Crawford Volpato Corazzina	September 2011	August 2012
Yates	September 2011	September 2012
Biagi	October 2011	June 2012
Barron Bedford Faulkner Hunter Hutchinson Overd Williams	September 2012	September 2013
Alozie Fogarty Hogue Kyle	September 2013	August 2014

Mckernon Onimoh Patterson Rennie		
Hackney Hammersley Hayes Hurry Manning Rennie Robinson Stringer	September 2014	August 2015
Corsentino Davis Fisher Heaton Malley Whitaker Williams Worsley	September 2015	August 2016
Reid Rigor Gillado Do Santiago Irao Ferera	September 2016	August 2017
Daang Graham John Jones Mizra Rai Smyth Steele	September 2017	August 2018
Ahmed Badesha Kazi Khan King	September 2018	August 2019

Nasir Omar Saleem		
Booth Cutler Dowling Elwell Hardesty Holland Hughes Pickard	August 2019	August 2020
Cooke Ellias Haran Holgate Jones Ryan Thompson Vettukuzhiyil	September 2020	August 2021
Cooke Haran Holgate Jones Ryan Vettukuzhiyil	August 2021	August 2022

- 4.3 All tenancies have been signed by the tenants and redacted copies are provided in **Appendix 1**.
- 4.4 The ASTs demonstrate that the property has been let as a Sui Generis 8-bed HMO from September 2010 to the present day, a period of over 12 years.

Licensing

- 4.5 Manchester City Council require all properties occupied by more than five people from more than two households who share amenities to be issued with a Mandatory HMO Licence. The property held a Mandatory HMO Licence which was valid between 26th August 2026 and 25th August 2021.
- 4.6 The Licence confirms that the Council are satisfied that the property is reasonably suitable for occupation by not more than 8 occupants comprising of 8 households. This demonstrates that the

Council have assessed the property and deem it suitable for the established use. A copy of the licence is appended to this document at **Appendix 2**.

Council Tax

- 4.7 The tenants of the property have been students and therefore a Council Tax relief has been provided to the occupants during their tenancies. It is anticipated that the Council's Planning Officers could obtain the relevant Council Tax records from their colleagues in the Council's Council Tax Department.

5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

- 5.1 This supporting planning statement provides evidence in order to demonstrate that 79 Crofton Street has established a lawful use as a sui generis 8-bed HMO, having been in that use for a period of over 10 years without being subject to enforcement action.
- 5.2 The property therefore has a lawful Sui Generis use as an 8-bed HMO when assessed alongside the Town and Country Planning (Use Classes) (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2020. We therefore conclude that a Certificate of Lawfulness for the existing use of the building as a Sui Generis 8-bed HMO can be granted.
- 5.3 Should the Council require any further information from us to assist with their assessment of the existing lawful use of the building, please do not hesitate to contact us.

A1. TENANCY AGREEMENTS (REDACTED)

A2. LANDLORD LICENCE (REDACTED)

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT**PARTICULARS:**

This agreement is made on the 27th day of November 2009

Landlord's Name: Stephen Beech t/a Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4DF

Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988

Tenant Name(s)

● Cuttell
● Baillie
● White
● Knight
● Drake
● Stannard
● Butnarusu
● SANDILANDS

Property Address: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 12 Months

The Term

The tenancy will be for a term from and including the 01st day of **September 2010** ("the Commencement Date") to and including 31st day of **August 2011** ("the Expiration Date").

Rent

£2360.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 01st of **September 2010** and payable on the 26th day of each month. All rents to be paid in advance to ensure cleared funds have reached the Landlord's account by the 01st of each period.

Deposit

£2360.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this agreement with no interest payable.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars.

The Terms and Conditions printed within this tenancy agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

This Agreement is intended to create an assured shorthold tenancy as defined in the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term. (Under this Agreement, the Tenant will have exclusive occupation of his designated room and will share with other occupiers of the Property the use and facilities of the Property (including such bathroom, toilet, kitchen and sitting room facilities as may be at the Property).

1. The Tenant's obligations

- 1.1 The tenant shall pay cleared funds for the **deposit and for the first month's rent** in advance before moving in to the Property. Rent for subsequent months should be paid by post dated cheque or standing order for every person listed on the tenancy agreement. All of the aforesaid is to be set up for all tenants before keys are handed over and any tenant moves in to the Property.
- 1.2 The Landlord requires **payment** to terms of this contract. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim. Payment must be paid in advance to ensure cleared funds reach the Landlord's account by the date stated under the aforementioned Rent section (under Particulars). The tenant agrees to pay all costs to the Landlord each time a cheque, direct debit or standing order is not paid. An administration cost of £12 will be applied to the rent account for each late payment. The tenant shall pay the Landlord's expenses and legal costs to cover necessary actions taken to recovering outstanding monies.
- 1.3 To provide a guarantor for the duration of the tenancy.
- 1.4 To pay all **utility and service charges** promptly, e.g. in respect of any electricity, gas, water, telephone, tele-visual, internet and any other services used at or supplied to the Property. And to pay Council Tax or any similar property tax that might be charged in addition to or replacement of it during the Term. Only with the Landlord's permission or in consultation with the Landlord, is the tenant permitted to change the supplier of gas or electricity and the tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the property. The Landlord reserves the right to disclose forwarding contact details for tenants only to utility companies and other government or local government departments without permission from the tenant in accordance with the Data Protection Act of 1988. The tenant shall forward all correspondence that arrives at the property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address.
- 1.5 To accept liability for any **charges, penalties or losses** arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.6 To keep the items on the **Inventory** and the interior of the Property in a good and clean state and condition and not damage or injure the Property or the items on the Inventory. To sign for receipt of the inventory and take responsibility for checking the accuracy of the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and to bring to the attention of the Landlord any queries or changes within 48 hours.
- 1.7 To yield up the Property and the items on the Inventory (if any) at the end of the Term in the same clean state and condition it/they was/were in at the beginning of the Term (but the Tenant will not be responsible for fair wear and tear caused during normal use of the Property, and the items on the Inventory or for any damage covered by and recoverable under the insurance policy effected by the Landlord under clause 2.2). All personal items left in the communal areas will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord reserves the right to remove and dispose of at any time.
- 1.8 To not make any **alteration** or addition to the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent (consent not to be withheld unreasonably); nor do any redecoration or painting of the Property, fix nails or screws to the walls without Landlord's written consent. Tenant shall not change locks or alarm codes, such alteration shall be considered a breach of contract.
- 1.9 To leave **furnishings** at the end of the Tenancy in the same rooms in which they were found at the beginning of the Tenancy.
- 1.10 Under no circumstances to carry out **repairs** without the Landlord's consent. In the event of a break-in not allow police or anyone else to organise repairs or work to make property secure as such work is extremely expensive and the tenant will be charged for the extra cost.
- 1.11 Not do anything on or at the property which: may be or become a nuisance or annoyance to any other occupiers of the Property or owners or occupiers of adjoining or nearby premises, especially at night after 10.30pm; is illegal or immoral; may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.12 Not without the Landlord's prior consent (consent not to be withheld unreasonably) allow or keep any pet or any kind of animal at the Property and to refrain from smoking in the Property.
- 1.13 Not use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.14 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property (except in case of clause 4.1 below).

- 1.15 To maintain the property in a **clean, hygienic and rubbish free** condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the tenants must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment process the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner at the expense of the tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.16 To dispose of **rubbish and recycling materials**, in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- (a) To allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to **enter the Property** at anytime of the day and night in the case of an emergency (b) In order to maintain the premise in good repairing order at all material times the tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the property every two months/quarterly from the date of the commencement of this agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the said premise and, by signing this agreement, the tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the said premise and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance. To allow the landlord or the Landlord's Agents to show the Property and its rooms to prospective tenants, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or special circumstances). In case where a room becomes vacant during the tenancy, and the tenants do not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.
- 1.17 To pay the Landlord's reasonable legal and/or other costs incurred as a result of any **breaches** by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 1.18 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any third party without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.19 When the **tenancy comes to an end** to provide the Landlord with a forwarding address, remove all rubbish and all personal items (including the Tenant's own furniture and equipment) from the Property before leaving, deliver all keys to the Property (including any copies cut) to the Landlord on the last day of the tenancy, and to ensure all rent is paid up until the date of vacation.
- 1.20 To declare any conviction, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.21 Not to move fittings or furniture which could cause harm to himself/herself and the other occupiers or other persons visiting the property. The Tenant must inform the Landlord of any damage to the property whether internal or external as soon as reasonable, the tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating the damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. Not to withhold rent payments due to outstanding repairs due on the property at any one time.
- 1.22 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlords' insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.

2 The Landlord's obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair:
- 2.3.1 the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes).
 - 2.3.2 the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and
 - 2.3.3 the installation at the Property for space and water heating
- 2.4 But the Landlord will not be required to:
- 2.4.1 carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a tenant-like manner
 - 2.4.2 reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant.
 - 2.4.3 rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Guarantor

If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

4 Ending this Agreement

- 4.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative tenant, and provided this alternative tenant is acceptable to the Landlord (the Landlord's approval not to be unreasonably withheld) the Tenant may give notice to end the tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. The Tenant shall not normally incur any charge for this, providing that the Tenant has taken full responsibility for organising their replacement, in line with the Landlord's guidance. On the expiry of such notice, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative tenant. In such a situation, the landlord shall not release parts of full deposit until such time as original tenancy agreement ends.
- 4.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 4.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full property at the end of the fixed Term. To be eligible for this option, the Tenants will be required to sign up to the new tenancy as early as possible in their current tenancy. The Landlord may withdraw consent at any time.
- 4.4 If at any time:
- 4.4.1 any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not) and/or
 - 4.4.2 any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days
 - 4.4.3 there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or
 - 4.4.4 any of the grounds set out as Grounds 2, 8 or Grounds 10-15 (inclusive) (which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant) contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 apply
- the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

5 The Deposit

- 5.1 The Deposit will be held by the Landlord and will be refunded to the Tenant at the end of the tenancy at the forwarding address provided to the Landlord but less any reasonable deductions properly made by the Landlord to cover any reasonable costs incurred or losses caused to him by any breaches of the obligations in this Agreement by the Tenant. No interest will be payable to the Tenant in respect of the deposit money. The deposit shall be returned provided the tenant has paid all rent, bills, rates and charges under this agreement, all keys have been returned, the Property is left secure, clean, tidy and all fixtures, fittings and furniture are left in the condition and rooms in which they were originally found. Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 5.2 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under clause 5.1.
- 5.3 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.
- 5.4 The Landlord agrees that he shall register the deposit with Tenancy Deposit Solutions, one of the Government-authorised tenancy deposit protection schemes, and shall inform the tenant of the details of the relevant scheme.

6 Other provisions

- 6.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under Section 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord overleaf.
- 6.2 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.

- 6.3 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain keys for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 6.4 Any notices or other documents shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness, sent to the Tenant at the Property by certified post, or delivered to any one or more Tenants by email or SMS text message on the day of being served. In the case of an HMO (house in multiple occupation), this shall be to any one or more tenants.
- 6.5 Any person other than the Tenant who pays all or part of the rent due under this Agreement to the Landlord shall be deemed to have made such payment as agent for and on behalf of the Tenant which the Landlord shall be entitled to assume without enquiry.
- 6.6 Any personal items left behind at the end of the tenancy after the Tenant has vacated the property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he thinks fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.
- 6.7 In an emergency or special circumstances, and for the purpose of good management and for the general benefit of all tenants, the Landlord has the right, at its own discretion, to change the location of the Tenant's accommodation and, in accepting the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees that they will move when requested from one bedroom to another within the accommodation or to another residence.
- 6.8 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 6.9 Where the context so admits:
- 6.9.1 The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent
- 6.9.2 The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant
- 6.9.3 The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property
- 6.9.4 All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation
- 6.9.5 All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.
- 6.10 If the Property is classed as 'internet ready' this indicates the presence of a BT phone line, for the Tenant to then to choose their internet service provider. The line may or may not be active depending on the period of inactivity under the previous Tenancy.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

____ Cuffell _____
____ White _____
____ Drake _____
____ Stannard _____

____ Baillie _____
____ Knight _____
____ Butnarasu _____
____ SANDILANDS _____

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This agreement is made on the 31st day of October 2011

Landlord's Name: Stephen Beech T/A Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4DF

Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988.

Tenant Name(s):

Biagi

Property Address: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 7NR – Room 8

Fixed Term for a Period of: 8 Months

The Term: The tenancy will be for a term from and including the 31st day of October 2011 ("the Commencement Date") to and including 30th day of June 2012 ("the Expiration Date").

Rent: £325.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 31st of October 2011 and payable in advance by the 26th day of the previous month. All rents to be paid termly in advance to ensure cleared funds have reached the Landlord's account by the start of each period.

Deposit: £325.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this agreement with no interest payable.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed within this tenancy agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

1. The Tenant's obligations

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the **deposit and for the first month's rent** in advance before moving in to the Property. To pay rent for subsequent months termly by way of post dated cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's Account in advance by the 26th of each period (26th September, 26th January, 26th April). All of the aforesaid is to be set up and in place for all Tenants on the Agreement before any Tenant can move in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make **payment** to the terms of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim. Payment must be paid in advance to ensure cleared funds reach the Landlord's account by the date stated under the aforementioned Rent section.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% over RBS Base Rate (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.
- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a **third party** in respect of the rent will be deemed to be

payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.

- 1.5 To pay the reasonable **costs and expenses** (including Solicitor's costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes reminder letters or emails sent by the Landlord in respect of late rent payments. A £1 charge will also be incurred by the Tenant for each phone call/text to chase collection of any late rent payment.
- 1.6 To pay a £12 charge plus the cost of any other bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's banks.
- 1.7 To also pay a £10 charge for each month a rent payment is made late.
- 1.8 The Tenant shall pay all other Landlord's expenses and legal costs to cover necessary actions taken to recovering any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. The Landlord reserves the right to pass a Tenant's debt to an external debt collection agent and the Tenant agrees to pay all Landlord's costs in this respect and other charges as a result of a breach of this provision.
- 1.9 To provide a UK based guarantor for the duration of the tenancy.
- 1.10 To arrange for the electricity, gas, water rates, council tax, tele-visual and telephone services (as available to the Property) to be immediately transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity and gas, to provide to the **Utility Companies** the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord. The Tenant also agrees to pay for all such accounts in respect of the Property where appropriate and to settle all outstanding accounts with such services immediately on termination of this Agreement.
- 1.11 Only with the Landlord's written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of gas or electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the property.
- 1.12 Where the Property is fitted with **Solar PV** panels the Tenant accepts responsibility for payment of all energy costs over and above those covered by the solar PV system. The 'feed-in tariff' rate is subject to the energy provider's terms and conditions and the Tenant accepts such terms and conditions. Tenants are advised to contact the energy provider for further details.
- 1.13 Where the Property is fitted with solar PV panels, an air source heat pump and under-floor heating (all three components) energy bills are included in the rent to the value of the limit stipulated by the Landlord (see other provisions). The Tenant accepts to pay all costs for energy use over the value of this allowance and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider in respect of the Property.
- 1.14 To accept responsibility to reside at the Property in a green, environmentally friendly and **energy efficient** way and to adhere to and follow the guidance provided in the Landlord's Tenant Information Guide in this respect.
- 1.15 To accept responsibility to follow and adhere to all of the guidance provided in the Landlord's **Tenant Information Guide**. This guide is subject to amendments and the latest version can be accessed via the Landlord's website.
- 1.16 Where a **telephone/internet** service is provided by the Landlord at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for any issues in respect of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the provider directly with any technical concerns or questions in respect of this service, and not to contact the Landlord.
- 1.17 To accept liability for any **charges, penalties or losses** arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.18 To keep the Property in **good tenantable repair**. The Tenant agrees to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects listed on any inventory provided, in good repair and condition through the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.19 To pay for the **replacement or repair** of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.20 To use the Property in a **reasonable manner** and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.21 To sign for receipt of the inventory and take responsibility for checking the inventory at the start of the Tenancy and to bring to the attention of the Landlord any amendments within 48 hours.
- 1.22 To agree that all personal items left in the **communal areas** will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord reserves the right to remove and dispose of at any time.
- 1.23 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to keep all smoke detectors in good working order and in particular to

replace any batteries (if applicable) as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy, and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; To keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy and to pay the television licence fee for any television set; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason.

- 1.24 To notify the Landlord immediately should any **repairs** become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.25 Not to move fittings or furniture which could cause harm to tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the property.
- 1.26 Not to carry out any **redcoration** at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redcoration at the expiration of sooner determination of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 Not to make any **alteration or additions** to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this agreement; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the property is left **empty** and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 14 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the property is protected against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the property is vacant.
- 1.30 The Tenant agrees to keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage cause by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 The Tenant agrees not to do anything at the Property that can cause a **nuisance**, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.
- 1.32 Not to use the Property for any **illegal, improper or immoral** use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.33 To not do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.34 The Tenant agrees not to install or change any **locks** at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If any additional keys are made then the Tenant will delivery all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or change at the

Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix at the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.

- 1.35 Not to keep any **animals, reptiles or birds** at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has kept any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.36 The Tenant agrees not to **smoke** or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent which will not be reasonably withheld. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.37 Not use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.38 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property (except in case of clause 4.1 below).
- 1.39 To maintain the property in a **clean, hygienic and rubbish free** condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenants must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.40 To dispose of **rubbish and recycling** materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.41 Where any **yard, garden or driveway** is included in the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees to keep them clean and tidy and properly cultivated.
- 1.42 Not to keep any **inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment** at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.43 To allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to **enter the Property** at anytime of the day and night in the case of an emergency; In order to maintain the premise in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the property every two months/quarterly from the date of the commencement of this agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the said premise and, by signing this agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the said premise and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.44 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective purchaser or Tenant the Property for selling or re-letting of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or special circumstances). Notice is deemed served if sent to one or more Tenants by email, letter, telephone call or voicemail or SMS text message. In case where a room becomes vacant during the tenancy, and the Tenants do not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.
- 1.45 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any **third party** without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.46 When the **tenancy comes to an end**, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant can remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.
- 1.47 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the **end of the tenancy** after the Tenant has vacated the

property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he thinks fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.

- 1.48 To **return keys** of the Property to the Landlord on or before the end of the tenancy and to pay for any reasonable charges incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned.
- 1.49 To leave the **Landlord's contents** and effects at the end of the tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.50 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the tenancy to provide to the Landlord a **forwarding or correspondence address**.
- 1.51 To declare any **conviction**, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.52 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlord's insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.53 **Information** provided under the performance of this Agreement may be shared with other Agents, credit and referencing agencies, Local Authorities, utility and water companies, Housing Benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, and mortgage lenders.
- 1.54 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal notices or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 1.55 To not to do anything whereby the policy of **insurance** on the Property or on the fixtures and fittings may become void or voidable or whereby the rate of premium on any such policy may be increased and to repay to the Landlord all sums from time to time paid by way of increased premium and all expenses incurred by the Landlord in or about any renewal of such policy rendered necessary by a breach of this provision. The Tenant's belongings within the Property are his and not covered by any insurance policy maintained by the Landlord. In the event of loss or damage by fire theft or impact or other causes to immediately inform the Landlord. To hold insurance to protect the Tenant's personal possessions and accidental damage caused by the Tenant to the fixtures and fittings and effects at the Property.
- 1.56 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant then the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.57 To pay the Landlord's reasonable legal and/or other costs incurred whatsoever as a result of any **breaches** by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 1.58 The Tenant shall forward all **correspondence** that arrives at the property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address.
- 1.59 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.

2 The Landlord's obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair: the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.
- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Guarantor

If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

4 Ending this Agreement

- 4.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord (the Landlord's approval not to be unreasonably withheld) the Tenant may give notice to end the tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. The Tenant shall not normally incur any charge for this, providing that the Tenant has taken full responsibility for organising their replacement, in line with the Landlord's replacement Tenant guide. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. The landlord shall not release parts of full deposit until such time as original tenancy agreement ends.
- 4.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 4.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full property at the end of the fixed Term. To be eligible for this option, the Tenants will be required to sign up to the new tenancy as early as possible in their current tenancy. The Landlord may withdraw consent at any time.
- 4.4 **Forfeiture:** If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or; any of the grounds set out as Grounds 2, 8 or Grounds 10-15 (inclusive) or 17 (which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant) contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

5 The Deposit

- 5.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 5.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 5.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits (trading name of Tenancy Deposit Solutions) receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 5.4 The Deposit will be held by the Landlord and refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the property, as long as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.
- 5.5 On vacating the Property, the Tenant is required to leave the Property secure, and ensure that the Property, its fixtures, fittings and all its items are left clean and tidy, including to fully clean the cooker and defrost the fridge/freezer and ensure furniture is left in the condition and rooms in which they were originally found. If there is any breach to this stipulation the Tenant may indemnify the Landlord for any charges.

- 5.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 5.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.
- 5.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

6 Other Provisions

- 6.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under **Section 48** of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord overleaf.
- 6.2 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 6.3 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain **keys** for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 6.4 Any **notices or other documents** shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. In the case of an HMO (house in multiple occupation), this shall be to any one or more Tenants. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 6.5 In an emergency or special circumstances, and for the purpose of good management and for the general benefit of all Tenants, the Landlord has the right, at its own discretion, to change the location of the Tenant's accommodation and, in accepting the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees that they will move when requested from one bedroom to another within the accommodation or to another residence.
- 6.6 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 6.7 If the Property is classed as 'internet ready' this indicates the presence of a BT phone line, for the Tenant to then to choose their internet service provider. The line may or may not be active depending on the period of inactivity under the previous Tenancy.
- 6.8 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

Additional Provisions if any:

Utility Bills Included.

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Biagi

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This agreement is made on the 26th day of September 2011

Landlord's Name: Stephen Beech T/A Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4DF

Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988.

Tenant Name(s):

Nugent

Property Address: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 months 4 days

The Term: The tenancy will be for a term from and including the 26th day of September 2011 ("the Commencement Date") to and including 31st day of August 2012 ("the Expiration Date").

Rent: £325.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 26th of September 2011 and payable in advance by the 26th day of the previous month. All rents to be paid termly in advance to ensure cleared funds have reached the Landlord's account by the start of each period.

Deposit: £325.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this agreement with no interest payable.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed within this tenancy agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

1. The Tenant's obligations

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the **deposit and for the first month's rent** in advance before moving in to the Property. To pay rent for subsequent months termly by way of post dated cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's Account in advance by the 26th of each period (26th September, 26th January, 26th April). All of the aforesaid is to be set up and in place for all Tenants on the Agreement before any Tenant can move in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make **payment** to the terms of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim. Payment must be paid in advance to ensure cleared funds reach the Landlord's account by the date stated under the aforementioned Rent section.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% over RBS Base Rate (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.

- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a **third party** in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the reasonable **costs and expenses** (including Solicitor's costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes reminder letters or emails sent by the Landlord in respect of late rent payments. A £1 charge will also be incurred by the Tenant for each phone call/text to chase collection of any late rent payment.
- 1.6 To pay a £12 charge plus the cost of any other bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's banks.
- 1.7 To also pay a £10 charge for each month a rent payment is made late.
- 1.8 The Tenant shall pay all other Landlord's expenses and legal costs to cover necessary actions taken to recovering any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. The Landlord reserves the right to pass a Tenant's debt to an external debt collection agent and the Tenant agrees to pay all Landlord's costs in this respect and other charges as a result of a breach of this provision.
- 1.9 To provide a UK based guarantor for the duration of the tenancy.
- 1.10 To arrange for the electricity, gas, water rates, council tax, tele-visual and telephone services (as available to the Property) to be immediately transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity and gas, to provide to the **Utility Companies** the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord. The Tenant also agrees to pay for all such accounts in respect of the Property where appropriate and to settle all outstanding accounts with such services immediately on termination of this Agreement.
- 1.11 Only with the Landlord's written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of gas or electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the property.
- 1.12 Where the Property is fitted with **Solar PV** panels the Tenant accepts responsibility for payment of all energy costs over and above those covered by the solar PV system. The 'feed-in tariff' rate is subject to the energy provider's terms and conditions and the Tenant accepts such terms and conditions. Tenants are advised to contact the energy provider for further details.
- 1.13 Where the Property is fitted with solar PV panels, an air source heat pump and under-floor heating (all three components) energy bills are included in the rent to the value of the limit stipulated by the Landlord (see other provisions). The Tenant accepts to pay all costs for energy use over the value of this allowance and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider in respect of the Property.
- 1.14 To accept responsibility to reside at the Property in a green, environmentally friendly and **energy efficient** way and to adhere to and follow the guidance provided in the Landlord's Tenant Information Guide in this respect.
- 1.15 To accept responsibility to follow and adhere to all of the guidance provided in the Landlord's **Tenant Information Guide**. This guide is subject to amendments and the latest version can be accessed via the Landlord's website.
- 1.16 Where a **telephone/internet** service is provided by the Landlord at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for any issues in respect of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the provider directly with any technical concerns or questions in respect of this service, and not to contact the Landlord.
- 1.17 To accept liability for any **charges, penalties or losses** arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.18 To keep the Property in **good tenantable repair**. The Tenant agrees to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects listed on any inventory provided, in good repair and condition through the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.19 To pay for the **replacement or repair** of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.20 To use the Property in a **reasonable manner** and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.21 To sign for receipt of the inventory and take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and to bring to the attention of the Landlord any amendments within 48 hours.
- 1.22 To agree that all personal items left in the **communal areas** will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord reserves the right to remove and dispose of at any time.
- 1.23 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to keep all smoke detectors in good working order and in particular to

replace any batteries (if applicable) as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, liners, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy, and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; To keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy and to pay the television licence fee for any television set; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason.

- 1.24 To notify the Landlord immediately should any **repairs** become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.25 Not to move fittings or furniture which could cause harm to tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the property.
- 1.26 Not to carry out any **redcoration** at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redecoration at the expiration of sooner determination of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 Not to make any **alteration or additions** to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this agreement; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld; and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the property is left **empty** and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 14 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the property is protected against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the property is vacant.
- 1.30 The Tenant agrees to keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage caused by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 The Tenant agrees not to do anything at the Property that can cause a **nuisance**, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.
- 1.32 Not to use the Property for any **illegal, improper or immoral** use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.33 To not do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.34 The Tenant agrees not to install or change any **locks** at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If any additional keys are made then the Tenant will delivery all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or change at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace

- them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix at the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.
- 1.35 Not to keep any **animals, reptiles or birds** at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has kept any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.36 The Tenant agrees not to **smoke** or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent which will not be reasonably withheld. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.37 Not to use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.38 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property (except in case of clause 4.1 below).
- 1.39 To maintain the property in a **clean, hygienic and rubbish free** condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenants must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.40 To dispose of **rubbish and recycling** materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.41 Where any **yard, garden or driveway** is included in the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees to keep them clean and tidy and properly cultivated.
- 1.42 Not to keep any **flammable or dangerous substances and equipment** at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or flammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.43 To allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to **enter the Property** at anytime of the day and night in the case of an emergency; In order to maintain the premise in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the property every two months/quarterly from the date of the commencement of this agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the said premise and, by signing this agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the said premise and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.44 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective purchaser or Tenant the Property for selling or re-letting of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or special circumstances). Notice is deemed served if sent to one or more Tenants by email, letter, telephone call or voicemail or SMS text message. In case where a room becomes vacant during the tenancy, and the Tenants do not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.
- 1.45 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any **third party** without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.46 When the **tenancy comes to an end**, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant can remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.
- 1.47 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the **end of the tenancy** after the Tenant has vacated the property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he thinks fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable

disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.

- 1.48 To **return keys** of the Property to the Landlord on or before the end of the tenancy and to pay for any reasonable charges incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned.
- 1.49 To leave the **Landlord's contents** and effects at the end of the tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.50 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the tenancy to provide to the Landlord a **forwarding or correspondence address**.
- 1.51 To declare any **conviction**, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.52 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlord's insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.53 **Information** provided under the performance of this Agreement may be shared with other Agents, credit and referencing agencies, Local Authorities, utility and water companies, Housing Benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, and mortgage lenders.
- 1.54 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal **notices** or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 1.55 To not to do anything whereby the policy of **insurance** on the Property or on the fixtures and fittings may become void or voidable or whereby the rate of premium on any such policy may be increased and to repay to the Landlord all sums from time to time paid by way of increased premium and all expenses incurred by the Landlord in or about any renewal of such policy rendered necessary by a breach of this provision. The Tenant's belongings within the Property are his and not covered by any insurance policy maintained by the Landlord. In the event of loss or damage by fire theft or impact or other causes to immediately inform the Landlord. To hold insurance to protect the Tenant's personal possessions and accidental damage caused by the Tenant to the fixtures and fittings and effects at the Property.
- 1.56 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant then the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.57 To pay the Landlord's reasonable legal and/or other costs incurred whatsoever as a result of any **breaches** by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 1.58 The Tenant shall forward all **correspondence** that arrives at the property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address.
- 1.59 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.

2 The Landlord's obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair: the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences); and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.
- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Guarantor

If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

4 Ending this Agreement

- 4.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord (the Landlord's approval not to be unreasonably withheld) the Tenant may give notice to end the tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. The Tenant shall not normally incur any charge for this, providing that the Tenant has taken full responsibility for organising their replacement, in line with the Landlord's replacement Tenant guide. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. The landlord shall not release parts of full deposit until such time as original tenancy agreement ends.
- 4.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 4.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full property at the end of the fixed Term. To be eligible for this option, the Tenants will be required to sign up to the new tenancy as early as possible in their current tenancy. The Landlord may withdraw consent at any time.
- 4.4 **Forfeiture:** If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or; any of the grounds set out as Grounds 2, 8 or Grounds 10-15 (inclusive) or 17 (which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant) contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

5 The Deposit

- 5.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 5.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 5.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits (trading name of Tenancy Deposit Solutions) receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 5.4 The Deposit will be held by the Landlord and refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the property, as long as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.
- 5.5 On vacating the Property, the Tenant is required to leave the Property secure, and ensure that the Property, its fixtures, fittings and all its items are left clean and tidy, including to fully clean the cooker and defrost the fridge/freezer and ensure furniture is left in the condition and rooms in which they were originally found. If there is any breach to this stipulation the Tenant may indemnify the Landlord for any charges.
- 5.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 5.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and

until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.

- 5.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

6 Other Provisions

- 6.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under **Section 48** of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord overleaf.
- 6.2 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 6.3 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain **keys** for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 6.4 Any **notices or other documents** shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. In the case of an HMO (house in multiple occupation), this shall be to any one or more Tenants. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 6.5 In an emergency or special circumstances, and for the purpose of good management and for the general benefit of all Tenants, the Landlord has the right, at its own discretion, to change the location of the Tenant's accommodation and, in accepting the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees that they will move when requested from one bedroom to another within the accommodation or to another residence.
- 6.6 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 6.7 If the Property is classed as 'internet ready' this indicates the presence of a BT phone line, for the Tenant to then to choose their internet service provider. The line may or may not be active depending on the period of inactivity under the previous Tenancy.
- 6.8 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property. All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Landlord(s): 

Signed by the Tenant(s):

 Nugent 

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This agreement is made on the 26th day of September 2011

Landlord's Name: Stephen Beech T/A Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4DF

Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988.

Tenant Name(s):

Doughty

Property Address: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 months 4 days

The Term: The tenancy will be for a term from and including the 26th day of September 2011 ("the Commencement Date") to and including 31st day of August 2012 ("the Expiration Date").

Rent: £325.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 26th of September 2011 and payable in advance by the 26th day of the previous month. All rents to be paid termly in advance to ensure cleared funds have reached the Landlord's account by the start of each period.

Deposit: £325.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this agreement with no interest payable.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed within this tenancy agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

1. The Tenant's obligations

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the **deposit and for the first month's rent** in advance before moving in to the Property. To pay rent for subsequent months termly by way of post dated cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's Account in advance by the 26th of each period (26th September, 26th January, 26th April). All of the aforesaid is to be set up and in place for all Tenants on the Agreement before any Tenant can move in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make **payment** to the terms of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim. Payment must be paid in advance to ensure cleared funds reach the Landlord's account by the date stated under the aforementioned Rent section.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% over RBS Base Rate (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.

- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a **third party** in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the reasonable **costs and expenses** (including Solicitor's costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes reminder letters or emails sent by the Landlord in respect of late rent payments. A £1 charge will also be incurred by the Tenant for each phone call/text to chase collection of any late rent payment.
- 1.6 To pay a £12 charge plus the cost of any other bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's banks.
- 1.7 To also pay a £10 charge for each month a rent payment is made late.
- 1.8 The Tenant shall pay all other Landlord's expenses and legal costs to cover necessary actions taken to recovering any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. The Landlord reserves the right to pass a Tenant's debt to an external debt collection agent and the Tenant agrees to pay all Landlord's costs in this respect and other charges as a result of a breach of this provision.
- 1.9 To provide a UK based guarantor for the duration of the tenancy.
- 1.10 To arrange for the electricity, gas, water rates, council tax, tele-visual and telephone services (as available to the Property) to be immediately transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity and gas, to provide to the **Utility Companies** the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord. The Tenant also agrees to pay for all such accounts in respect of the Property where appropriate and to settle all outstanding accounts with such services immediately on termination of this Agreement.
- 1.11 Only with the Landlord's written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of gas or electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the property.
- 1.12 Where the Property is fitted with **Solar PV** panels the Tenant accepts responsibility for payment of all energy costs over and above those covered by the solar PV system. The 'feed-in tariff' rate is subject to the energy provider's terms and conditions and the Tenant accepts such terms and conditions. Tenants are advised to contact the energy provider for further details.
- 1.13 Where the Property is fitted with solar PV panels, an air source heat pump and under-floor heating (all three components) energy bills are included in the rent to the value of the limit stipulated by the Landlord (see other provisions). The Tenant accepts to pay all costs for energy use over the value of this allowance and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider in respect of the Property.
- 1.14 To accept responsibility to reside at the Property in a green, environmentally friendly and **energy efficient** way and to adhere to and follow the guidance provided in the Landlord's Tenant Information Guide in this respect.
- 1.15 To accept responsibility to follow and adhere to all of the guidance provided in the Landlord's **Tenant Information Guide**. This guide is subject to amendments and the latest version can be accessed via the Landlord's website.
- 1.16 Where a **telephone/internet** service is provided by the Landlord at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for any issues in respect of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the provider directly with any technical concerns or questions in respect of this service, and not to contact the Landlord.
- 1.17 To accept liability for any **charges, penalties or losses** arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.18 To keep the Property in **good tenantable repair**. The Tenant agrees to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects listed on any inventory provided, in good repair and condition through the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.19 To pay for the **replacement or repair** of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.20 To use the Property in a **reasonable manner** and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.21 To sign for receipt of the inventory and take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and to bring to the attention of the Landlord any amendments within 48 hours.
- 1.22 To agree that all personal items left in the **communal areas** will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord reserves the right to remove and dispose of at any time.
- 1.23 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to keep all smoke detectors in good working order and in particular to

replace any batteries (if applicable) as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy; and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; To keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy and to pay the television licence fee for any television set; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason.

- 1.24 To notify the Landlord immediately should any **repairs** become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.25 Not to move fittings or furniture which could cause harm to tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the property.
- 1.26 Not to carry out any **redcoration** at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redecoration at the expiration of sooner determination of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 Not to make any **alteration or additions** to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this agreement; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the property is left **empty** and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 14 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the property is protected against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the property is vacant.
- 1.30 The Tenant agrees to keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage cause by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 The Tenant agrees not to do anything at the Property that can cause a **nuisance**, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.
- 1.32 Not to use the Property for any **illegal, improper or immoral** use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.33 To not do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.34 The Tenant agrees not to install or change any **locks** at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If any additional keys are made then the Tenant will delivery all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or change at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace

- them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix at the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.
- 1.35 Not to keep any **animals, reptiles or birds** at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has kept any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.36 The Tenant agrees not to **smoke** or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent which will not be reasonably withheld. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.37 Not use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.38 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property (except in case of clause 4.1 below).
- 1.39 To maintain the property in a **clean, hygienic and rubbish free** condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenants must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.40 To dispose of **rubbish and recycling** materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.41 Where any **yard, garden or driveway** is included in the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees to keep them clean and tidy and properly cultivated.
- 1.42 Not to keep any **inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment** at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.43 To allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to **enter the Property** at anytime of the day and night in the case of an emergency; In order to maintain the premise in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the property every two months/quarterly from the date of the commencement of this agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the said premise and, by signing this agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the said premise and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.44 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective purchaser or Tenant the Property for selling or re-letting of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or special circumstances). Notice is deemed served if sent to one or more Tenants by email, letter, telephone call or voicemail or SMS text message. In case where a room becomes vacant during the tenancy, and the Tenants do not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.
- 1.45 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any **third party** without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.46 When the **tenancy comes to an end**, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant can remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.
- 1.47 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the **end of the tenancy** after the Tenant has vacated the property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he thinks fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable

disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.

- 1.48 To **return keys** of the Property to the Landlord on or before the end of the tenancy and to pay for any reasonable charges incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned.
- 1.49 To leave the **Landlord's contents** and effects at the end of the tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.50 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the tenancy to provide to the Landlord a **forwarding or correspondence address**.
- 1.51 To declare any **conviction**, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.52 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlord's insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.53 **Information** provided under the performance of this Agreement may be shared with other Agents, credit and referencing agencies, Local Authorities, utility and water companies, Housing Benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, and mortgage lenders.
- 1.54 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal **notices** or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 1.55 To not to do anything whereby the policy of **insurance** on the Property or on the fixtures and fittings may become void or voidable or whereby the rate of premium on any such policy may be increased and to repay to the Landlord all sums from time to time paid by way of increased premium and all expenses incurred by the Landlord in or about any renewal of such policy rendered necessary by a breach of this provision. The Tenant's belongings within the Property are his and not covered by any insurance policy maintained by the Landlord. In the event of loss or damage by fire theft or impact or other causes to immediately inform the Landlord. To hold insurance to protect the Tenant's personal possessions and accidental damage caused by the Tenant to the fixtures and fittings and effects at the Property.
- 1.56 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant then the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.57 To pay the Landlord's reasonable legal and/or other costs incurred whatsoever as a result of any **breaches** by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 1.58 The Tenant shall forward all **correspondence** that arrives at the property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address.
- 1.59 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.

2 The Landlord's obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair, the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.
- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Guarantor

If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

4 Ending this Agreement

- 4.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord (the Landlord's approval not to be unreasonably withheld) the Tenant may give notice to end the tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. The Tenant shall not normally incur any charge for this, providing that the Tenant has taken full responsibility for organising their replacement, in line with the Landlord's replacement Tenant guide. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. The Landlord shall not release parts of full deposit until such time as original tenancy agreement ends.
- 4.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 4.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full property at the end of the fixed Term. To be eligible for this option, the Tenants will be required to sign up to the new tenancy as early as possible in their current tenancy. The Landlord may withdraw consent at any time.
- 4.4 **Forfeiture:** If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or; any of the grounds set out as Grounds 2, 8 or Grounds 10-15 (inclusive) or 17 (which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant) contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

5 The Deposit

- 5.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 5.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 5.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits (trading name of Tenancy Deposit Solutions) receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 5.4 The Deposit will be held by the Landlord and refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the property, as long as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.
- 5.5 On vacating the Property, the Tenant is required to leave the Property secure, and ensure that the Property, its fixtures, fittings and all its items are left clean and tidy, including to fully clean the cooker and defrost the fridge/freezer and ensure furniture is left in the condition and rooms in which they were originally found. If there is any breach to this stipulation the Tenant may indemnify the Landlord for any charges.
- 5.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 5.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and

until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.

- 5.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

6 Other Provisions

- 6.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under **Section 48** of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord overleaf.
- 6.2 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 6.3 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain **keys** for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 6.4 Any **notices or other documents** shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. In the case of an HMO (house in multiple occupation), this shall be to any one or more Tenants. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 6.5 In an emergency or special circumstances, and for the purpose of good management and for the general benefit of all Tenants, the Landlord has the right, at its own discretion, to change the location of the Tenant's accommodation and, in accepting the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees that they will move when requested from one bedroom to another within the accommodation or to another residence.
- 6.6 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 6.7 If the Property is classed as 'internet ready' this indicates the presence of a BT phone line, for the Tenant to then to choose their internet service provider. The line may or may not be active depending on the period of inactivity under the previous Tenancy.
- 6.8 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Landlord(s):



Signed by the Tenant(s):

 Doughty



ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This agreement is made on the 19th day of September 2011

Landlord's Name: Stephen Beech T/A Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4DF

Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988.

Tenant Name(s):

Crawford

Property Address: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 Months 12 Days

The Term: The tenancy will be for a term from and including the 19th day of September 2011 ("the Commencement Date") to and including 31st day of August 2012 ("the Expiration Date").

Rent: £325.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 19th of September 2011 and payable in advance by the 26th day of the previous month. All rents to be paid termly in advance to ensure cleared funds have reached the Landlord's account by the start of each period.

Deposit: £325.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this agreement with no interest payable.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed within this tenancy agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

1. The Tenant's obligations

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the deposit and for the first month's rent in advance before moving in to the Property. To pay rent for subsequent months termly by way of post dated cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's Account in advance by the 26th of each period (26th September, 26th January, 26th April). All of the aforesaid is to be set up and in place for all Tenants on the Agreement before any Tenant can move in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make payment to the terms of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim. Payment must be paid in advance to ensure cleared funds reach the Landlord's account by the date stated under the aforementioned Rent section.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to

- pay interest at the rate of 4% over RBS Base Rate (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.
- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a **third party** in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the **reasonable costs and expenses** (including Solicitor's costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes reminder letters or emails sent by the Landlord in respect of late rent payments. A £1 charge will also be incurred by the Tenant for each phone call/text to chase collection of any late rent payment.
- 1.6 To pay a £12 charge plus the cost of any other bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's banks.
- 1.7 To also pay a £10 charge for each month a rent payment is made late.
- 1.8 The Tenant shall pay all other Landlord's expenses and legal costs to cover necessary actions taken to recovering any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. The Landlord reserves the right to pass a Tenant's debt to an external debt collection agent and the Tenant agrees to pay all Landlord's costs in this respect and other charges as a result of a breach of this provision.
- 1.9 To provide a UK based guarantor for the duration of the tenancy.
- 1.10 To arrange for the electricity, gas, water rates, council tax, tele-visual and telephone services (as available to the Property) to be immediately transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity and gas, to provide to the **Utility Companies** the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord. The Tenant also agrees to pay for all such accounts in respect of the Property where appropriate and to settle all outstanding accounts with such services immediately on termination of this Agreement.
- 1.11 Only with the Landlord's written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of gas or electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the property.
- 1.12 Where the Property is fitted with **Solar PV** panels the Tenant accepts responsibility for payment of all energy costs over and above those covered by the solar PV system. The 'feed-in tariff' rate is subject to the energy provider's terms and conditions and the Tenant accepts such terms and conditions. Tenants are advised to contact the energy provider for further details.
- 1.13 Where the Property is fitted with solar PV panels, an air source heat pump and under-floor heating (all three components) energy bills are included in the rent to the value of the limit stipulated by the Landlord (see other provisions). The Tenant accepts to pay all costs for energy use over the value of this allowance and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider in respect of the Property.
- 1.14 To accept responsibility to reside at the Property in a green, environmentally friendly and **energy efficient** way and to adhere to and follow the guidance provided in the Landlord's Tenant Information Guide in this respect.
- 1.15 To accept responsibility to follow and adhere to all of the guidance provided in the Landlord's **Tenant Information Guide**. This guide is subject to amendments and the latest version can be accessed via the Landlord's website.
- 1.16 Where a **telephone/internet** service is provided by the Landlord at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for any issues in respect of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the provider directly with any technical concerns or questions in respect of this service, and not to contact the Landlord.
- 1.17 To accept liability for any **charges, penalties or losses** arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.18 To keep the Property in **good tenable repair**. The Tenant agrees to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects listed on any inventory provided, in good repair and condition through the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.19 To pay for the **replacement or repair** of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.20 To use the Property in a **reasonable manner** and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.21 To sign for receipt of the inventory and take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and to bring to the attention of the Landlord any amendments within 48 hours.
- 1.22 To agree that all personal items left in the **communal areas** will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord reserves the right to remove and dispose of at any time.

- 1.23 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to keep all smoke detectors in good working order and in particular to replace any batteries (if applicable) as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy, and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; To keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy and to pay the television licence fee for any television set; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason.
- 1.24 To notify the Landlord immediately should any **repairs** become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.25 Not to move fittings or furniture which could cause harm to tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the property.
- 1.26 Not to carry out any **redcoration** at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redcoration at the expiration of sooner determination of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 Not to make any **alteration or additions** to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this agreement; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the property is left **empty** and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 14 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the property is protected against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the property is vacant.
- 1.30 The Tenant agrees to keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage cause by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 The Tenant agrees not to do anything at the Property that can cause a **nuisance**, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.
- 1.32 Not to use the Property for any **illegal, improper or immoral** use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.33 To not do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.34 The Tenant agrees not to install or change any **locks** at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If

any additional keys are made then the Tenant will deliver all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or changed at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix at the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.

- 1.35 Not to keep any **animals, reptiles or birds** at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has kept any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.36 The Tenant agrees not to **smoke** or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent which will not be reasonably withheld. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.37 Not use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.38 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property (except in case of clause 4.1 below).
- 1.39 To maintain the property in a **clean, hygienic and rubbish free** condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenants must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.40 To dispose of **rubbish and recycling** materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.41 Where any **yard, garden or driveway** is included in the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees to keep them clean and tidy and properly cultivated.
- 1.42 Not to keep any **inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment** at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.43 To allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to **enter the Property** at anytime of the day and night in the case of an emergency; In order to maintain the premise in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the property every two months/quarterly from the date of the commencement of this agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the said premise and, by signing this agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the said premise and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.44 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective purchaser or Tenant the Property for selling or re-letting of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or special circumstances). Notice is deemed served if sent to one or more Tenants by email, letter, telephone call or voicemail or SMS text message. In case where a room becomes vacant during the tenancy, and the Tenants do not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.
- 1.45 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any **third party** without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.46 When the **tenancy comes to an end**, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant can remain liable for the

rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.

- 1.47 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the **end of the tenancy** after the Tenant has vacated the property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he thinks fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.
- 1.48 To **return keys** of the Property to the Landlord on or before the end of the tenancy and to pay for any reasonable charges incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned.
- 1.49 To leave the **Landlord's contents** and effects at the end of the tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.50 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the tenancy to provide to the Landlord a **forwarding or correspondence address**.
- 1.51 To declare any **conviction**, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.52 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlord's insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.53 **Information** provided under the performance of this Agreement may be shared with other Agents, credit and referencing agencies, Local Authorities, utility and water companies, Housing Benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, and mortgage lenders.
- 1.54 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal **notices** or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 1.55 To not to do anything whereby the policy of **insurance** on the Property or on the fixtures and fittings may become void or voidable or whereby the rate of premium on any such policy may be increased and to repay to the Landlord all sums from time to time paid by way of increased premium and all expenses incurred by the Landlord in or about any renewal of such policy rendered necessary by a breach of this provision. The Tenant's belongings within the Property are his and not covered by any insurance policy maintained by the Landlord. In the event of loss or damage by fire theft or impact or other causes to immediately inform the Landlord. To hold insurance to protect the Tenant's personal possessions and accidental damage caused by the Tenant to the fixtures and fittings and effects at the Property.
- 1.56 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant then the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.57 To pay the Landlord's reasonable legal and/or other costs incurred whatsoever as a result of any **breaches** by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 1.58 The Tenant shall forward all **correspondence** that arrives at the property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address.
- 1.59 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.

2 The Landlord's obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair: the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.
- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Guarantor

If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

4 Ending this Agreement

- 4.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord (the Landlord's approval not to be unreasonably withheld) the Tenant may give notice to end the tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. The Tenant shall not normally incur any charge for this, providing that the Tenant has taken full responsibility for organising their replacement, in line with the Landlord's replacement Tenant guide. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. The landlord shall not release parts of full deposit until such time as original tenancy agreement ends.
- 4.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 4.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full property at the end of the fixed Term. To be eligible for this option, the Tenants will be required to sign up to the new tenancy as early as possible in their current tenancy. The Landlord may withdraw consent at any time.
- 4.4 **Forfeiture:** If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or; any of the grounds set out as Grounds 2, 8 or Grounds 10-15 (inclusive) or 17 (which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant) contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

5 The Deposit

- 5.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 5.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 5.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits (trading name of Tenancy Deposit Solutions) receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 5.4 The Deposit will be held by the Landlord and refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the property, as long as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.
- 5.5 On vacating the Property, the Tenant is required to leave the Property secure, and ensure that the Property, its fixtures, fittings and all its items are left clean and tidy, including to fully clean the cooker and defrost the

fridge/freezer and ensure furniture is left in the condition and rooms in which they were originally found. If there is any breach to this stipulation the Tenant may indemnify the Landlord for any charges.

- 5.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 5.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.
- 5.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

6 Other Provisions

- 6.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under **Section 48** of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord overleaf.
- 6.2 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 6.3 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain **keys** for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 6.4 Any **notices or other documents** shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. In the case of an HMO (house in multiple occupation), this shall be to any one or more Tenants. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 6.5 In an emergency or special circumstances, and for the purpose of good management and for the general benefit of all Tenants, the Landlord has the right, at its own discretion, to change the location of the Tenant's accommodation and, in accepting the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees that they will move when requested from one bedroom to another within the accommodation or to another residence.
- 6.6 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 6.7 If the Property is classed as 'internet ready' this indicates the presence of a BT phone line, for the Tenant to then to choose their internet service provider. The line may or may not be active depending on the period of inactivity under the previous Tenancy.
- 6.8 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

Additional Provisions if any:

All utility Bills Included.

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Crawford

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This agreement is made on the 25th day of August 2011

Landlord's Name: Stephen Beech T/A Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4DF

Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988.

Tenant Name(s):

Yates

Property Address: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester M14 7ND - Room 4

Fixed Term for a Period of: 12 Months

The Term: The tenancy will be for a term from and including the 05th day of September 2011 ("the Commencement Date") to and including 04th day of September 2012 ("the Expiration Date").

Rent: £325.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 05th of September 2011 ^{Monthly} and payable in advance by the 26th day of the previous month. All rents to be paid ~~termly~~ in advance to ensure cleared funds have reached the Landlord's account by the start of each period.

Deposit: £325.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this agreement with no interest payable.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed within this tenancy agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

1. The Tenant's obligations

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the **deposit and for the first month's rent** in advance before moving in to the Property. To pay rent for subsequent months termly by way of post dated cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's Account in advance by the 26th of each period (26th September, 26th January, 26th April). All of the aforesaid is to be set up and in place for all Tenants on the Agreement before any Tenant can move in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make **payment** to the terms of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim. Payment must be paid in advance to ensure cleared funds reach the Landlord's account by the date stated under the aforementioned Rent section.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% over RBS Base Rate (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.
- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a **third party** in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the reasonable **costs and expenses** (including Solicitor's costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes reminder letters or emails sent by the Landlord in respect of late rent payments. A £1 charge will also be incurred by the Tenant for each phone call/text to chase collection of any late rent payment.
- 1.6 To pay a £12 charge plus the cost of any other bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's banks.
- 1.7 To also pay a £10 charge for each month a rent payment is made late.
- 1.8 The Tenant shall pay all other Landlord's expenses and legal costs to cover necessary actions taken to recovering any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. The Landlord reserves the right to pass a Tenant's debt to an external debt collection agent and the Tenant agrees to pay all Landlord's costs in this respect and other charges as a result of a breach of this provision.
- 1.9 To provide a UK based guarantor for the duration of the tenancy.
- ~~1.10 To arrange for the electricity, gas, water rates, council tax, tele-visual and telephone services (as available to the Property) to be immediately transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity and gas, to provide to the Utility Companies the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord. The Tenant also agrees to pay for all such accounts in respect of the Property where appropriate and to settle all outstanding accounts with such services immediately on termination of this Agreement.~~
- 1.11 Only with the Landlord's written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of gas or electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the property.
- 1.12 Where the Property is fitted with **Solar PV** panels the Tenant accepts responsibility for payment of all energy costs over and above those covered by the solar PV system. The 'feed-in tariff' rate is subject to the energy provider's terms and conditions and the Tenant accepts such terms and conditions. Tenants are advised to contact the energy provider for further details.
- 1.13 Where the Property is fitted with solar PV panels, an air source heat pump and under-floor heating (all three components) energy bills are included in the rent to the value of the limit stipulated by the Landlord (see other provisions). The Tenant accepts to pay all costs for energy use over the value of this allowance and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider in respect of the Property.
- 1.14 To accept responsibility to reside at the Property in a green, environmentally friendly and **energy efficient** way and to adhere to and follow the guidance provided in the Landlord's Tenant Information Guide in this respect.
- 1.15 To accept responsibility to follow and adhere to all of the guidance provided in the Landlord's **Tenant Information Guide**. This guide is subject to amendments and the latest version can be accessed via the Landlord's website.
- 1.16 Where a **telephone/internet** service is provided by the Landlord at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for any issues in respect of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the provider directly with any technical concerns or questions in respect of this service, and not to contact the Landlord.
- 1.17 To accept liability for any **charges, penalties or losses** arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.18 To keep the Property in **good tenantable repair**. The Tenant agrees to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects listed on any inventory provided, in good repair and condition through the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.19 To pay for the **replacement or repair** of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result

- of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.20 To use the Property in a **reasonable manner** and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.21 To sign for receipt of the inventory and take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and to bring to the attention of the Landlord any amendments within 48 hours.
- 1.22 To agree that all personal items left in the **communal areas** will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord reserves the right to remove and dispose of at any time.
- 1.23 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to keep all smoke detectors in good working order and in particular to replace any batteries (if applicable) as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy, and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; To keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy and to pay the television licence fee for any television set; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason.
- 1.24 To notify the Landlord immediately should any **repairs** become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord. otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.25 Not to move fittings or furniture which could cause harm to tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the property.
- 1.26 Not to carry out any **redcoration** at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redecoration at the expiration of sooner determination of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 Not to make any **alteration or additions** to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this agreement; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the property is **left empty** and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 14 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the property is protected against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the property is vacant.
- 1.30 The Tenant agrees to keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage cause by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 The Tenant agrees not to do anything at the Property that can cause a **nuisance**, damage, disturbance,

annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.

- 1.32 Not to use the Property for any **illegal, improper or immoral** use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.33 To not do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.34 The Tenant agrees not to install or change any **locks** at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If any additional keys are made then the Tenant will delivery all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or change at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix a the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.
- 1.35 Not to keep any **animals, reptiles or birds** at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has keep any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.36 The Tenant agrees not to **smoke** or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property without the Landlords prior written consent which will not be reasonably withheld. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.37 Not use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.38 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property (except in case of clause 4.1 below).
- 1.39 To maintain the property in a **clean, hygienic and rubbish free** condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenants must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.40 To dispose of **rubbish and recycling** materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.41 Where any **yard, garden or driveway** is included in the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees to keep them clean and tidy and properly cultivated.
- 1.42 Not to keep any **inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment** at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.43 To allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to **enter the Property** at anytime of the day and night in the case of an emergency; In order to maintain the premise in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the property every two months/quarterly from the date of the commencement of this agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the said premise and, by signing this agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the said premise and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.44 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective purchaser or Tenant the Property for selling or re-letting of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or special circumstances). Notice is deemed served if sent to one or more Tenants by email, letter, telephone call or

voicemail or SMS text message. In case where a room becomes vacant during the tenancy, and the Tenants do not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.

- 1.45 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any **third party** without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.46 When the **tenancy comes to an end**, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant can remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.
- 1.47 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the **end of the tenancy** after the Tenant has vacated the property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he thinks fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.
- 1.48 To **return keys** of the Property to the Landlord on or before the end of the tenancy and to pay for any reasonable charges incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned.
- 1.49 To leave the **Landlord's contents** and effects at the end of the tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.50 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the tenancy to provide to the Landlord a **forwarding or correspondence address**.
- 1.51 To declare any **conviction**, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.52 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlords' insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.53 **Information** provided under the performance of this Agreement may be shared with other Agents, credit and referencing agencies, Local Authorities, utility and water companies, Housing Benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, and mortgage lenders.
- 1.54 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal **notices** or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 1.55 To not to do anything whereby the policy of **insurance** on the Property or on the fixtures and fittings may become void or voidable or whereby the rate of premium on any such policy may be increased and to repay to the Landlord all sums from time to time paid by way of increased premium and all expenses incurred by the Landlord in or about any renewal of such policy rendered necessary by a breach of this provision. The Tenant's belongings within the Property are his and not covered by any insurance policy maintained by the Landlord. In the event of loss or damage by fire theft or impact or other causes to immediately inform the Landlord. To hold insurance to protect the Tenant's personal possessions and accidental damage caused by the Tenant to the fixtures and fittings and effects at the Property.
- 1.56 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant then the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.57 To pay the Landlord's reasonable legal and/or other costs incurred whatsoever as a result of any **breaches** by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 1.58 The Tenant shall forward all **correspondence** that arrives at the property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address.
- 1.59 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.

2 The Landlord's obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be

remedied as soon as possible.

- 2.3 To keep in repair the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.
- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Guarantor

If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

4 Ending this Agreement

- 4.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord (the Landlord's approval not to be unreasonably withheld) the Tenant may give notice to end the tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. The Tenant shall not normally incur any charge for this, providing that the Tenant has taken full responsibility for organising their replacement, in line with the Landlord's replacement Tenant guide. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. The landlord shall not release parts of full deposit until such time as original tenancy agreement ends.
- 4.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 4.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full property at the end of the fixed Term. To be eligible for this option, the Tenants will be required to sign up to the new tenancy as early as possible in their current tenancy. The Landlord may withdraw consent at any time.
- 4.4 **Forfeiture:** If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or; any of the grounds set out as Grounds 2, 8 or Grounds 10-15 (inclusive) or 17 (which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant) contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

5 The Deposit

- 5.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 5.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damages, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 5.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits (trading name of Tenancy Deposit Solutions) receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.

- 5.4 The Deposit will be held by the Landlord and refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the property, as long as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.
- 5.5 On vacating the Property, the Tenant is required to leave the Property secure, and ensure that the Property, its fixtures, fittings and all its items are left clean and tidy, including to fully clean the cooker and defrost the fridge/freezer and ensure furniture is left in the condition and rooms in which they were originally found. If there is any breach to this stipulation the Tenant may indemnify the Landlord for any charges.
- 5.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 5.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.
- 5.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

6 Other Provisions

- 6.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under **Section 48** of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord overleaf.
- 6.2 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 6.3 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain **keys** for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 6.4 Any **notices or other documents** shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. In the case of an HMO (house in multiple occupation), this shall be to any one or more Tenants. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 6.5 In an emergency or special circumstances, and for the purpose of good management and for the general benefit of all Tenants, the Landlord has the right, at its own discretion, to change the location of the Tenant's accommodation and, in accepting the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees that they will move when requested from one bedroom to another within the accommodation or to another residence.
- 6.6 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 6.7 If the Property is classed as 'internet ready' this indicates the presence of a BT phone line, for the Tenant to then to choose their internet service provider. The line may or may not be active depending on the period of inactivity under the previous Tenancy.
- 6.8 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

Additional Provisions if any:

✓ All ✓ Bills Included
UTILITY

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Yates

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This agreement is made on the 19th day of September 2011

Landlord's Name: Stephen Beech T/A Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4DF

Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988.

Tenant Name(s):

Volpato

Corazzina

Property Address: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 Months 12 Days

The Term: The tenancy will be for a term from and including the 19th day of September 2011 ("the Commencement Date") to and including 31st day of August 2012 ("the Expiration Date").

Rent: £650.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 19th of September 2011 and payable in advance by the 26th day of the previous month. All rents to be paid termly in advance to ensure cleared funds have reached the Landlord's account by the start of each period.

Deposit: £650.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this agreement with no interest payable.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed within this tenancy agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

1. The Tenant's obligations

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the **deposit and for the first month's rent** in advance before moving in to the Property. To pay rent for subsequent months termly by way of post dated cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's Account in advance by the 26th of each period (26th September, 26th January, 26th April). All of the aforesaid is to be set up and in place for all Tenants on the Agreement before any Tenant can move in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make **payment** to the terms of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim. Payment must be paid in advance to ensure

cleared funds reach the Landlord's account by the date stated under the aforementioned Rent section.

- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% over RBS Base Rate (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.
- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a **third party** in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the reasonable **costs and expenses** (including Solicitor's costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes reminder letters or emails sent by the Landlord in respect of late rent payments. A £1 charge will also be incurred by the Tenant for each phone call/text to chase collection of any late rent payment.
- 1.6 To pay a £12 charge plus the cost of any other bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's banks.
- 1.7 To also pay a £10 charge for each month a rent payment is made late.
- 1.8 The Tenant shall pay all other Landlord's expenses and legal costs to cover necessary actions taken to recovering any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. The Landlord reserves the right to pass a Tenant's debt to an external debt collection agent and the Tenant agrees to pay all Landlord's costs in this respect and other charges as a result of a breach of this provision.
- 1.9 To provide a UK based guarantor for the duration of the tenancy.
- 1.10 To arrange for the electricity, gas, water rates, council tax, tele-visual and telephone services (as available to the Property) to be immediately transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity and gas, to provide to the **Utility Companies** the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord. The Tenant also agrees to pay for all such accounts in respect of the Property where appropriate and to settle all outstanding accounts with such services immediately on termination of this Agreement.
- 1.11 Only with the Landlord's written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of gas or electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the property.
- 1.12 Where the Property is fitted with **Solar PV** panels the Tenant accepts responsibility for payment of all energy costs over and above those covered by the solar PV system. The 'feed-in tariff' rate is subject to the energy provider's terms and conditions and the Tenant accepts such terms and conditions. Tenants are advised to contact the energy provider for further details.
- 1.13 Where the Property is fitted with solar PV panels, an air source heat pump and under-floor heating (all three components) energy bills are included in the rent to the value of the limit stipulated by the Landlord (see other provisions). The Tenant accepts to pay all costs for energy use over the value of this allowance and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider in respect of the Property.
- 1.14 To accept responsibility to reside at the Property in a green, environmentally friendly and **energy efficient** way and to adhere to and follow the guidance provided in the Landlord's Tenant Information Guide in this respect.
- 1.15 To accept responsibility to follow and adhere to all of the guidance provided in the Landlord's **Tenant Information Guide**. This guide is subject to amendments and the latest version can be accessed via the Landlord's website.
- 1.16 Where a **telephone/internet** service is provided by the Landlord at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for any issues in respect of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the provider directly with any technical concerns or questions in respect of this service, and not to contact the Landlord.
- 1.17 To accept liability for any **charges, penalties or losses** arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.18 To keep the Property in **good tenantable repair**. The Tenant agrees to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects listed on any inventory provided, in good repair and condition through the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.19 To pay for the **replacement or repair** of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.20 To use the Property in a **reasonable manner** and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.21 To sign for receipt of the inventory and take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and to bring to the attention of the Landlord any amendments within 48 hours.
- 1.22 To agree that all personal items left in the **communal areas** will be deemed surplus to requirements and the

Landlord reserves the right to remove and dispose of at any time:

- 1.23 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to keep all smoke detectors in good working order and in particular to replace any batteries (if applicable) as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy; and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; To keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy and to pay the television licence fee for any television set; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason.
- 1.24 To notify the Landlord immediately should any **repairs** become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.25 Not to move fittings or furniture which could cause harm to tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the property.
- 1.26 Not to carry out any **redcoration** at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redecoration at the expiration of sooner determination of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 Not to make any **alteration or additions** to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this agreement; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the property is left **empty** and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 14 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the property is protected against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the property is vacant.
- 1.30 The Tenant agrees to keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage cause by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 The Tenant agrees not to do anything at the Property that can cause a **nuisance**, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.
- 1.32 Not to use the Property for any **illegal, improper or immoral** use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.33 To not do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.34 The Tenant agrees not to install or change any **locks** at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If

- any additional keys are made then the Tenant will delivery all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or change at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix a the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.
- 1.35 Not to keep any **animals, reptiles or birds** at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has keep any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.36 The Tenant agrees not to **smoke** or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent which will not be reasonably withheld. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.37 Not use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.38 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property (except in case of clause 4.1 below).
- 1.39 To maintain the property in a **clean, hygienic and rubbish free** condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenants must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.40 To dispose of **rubbish and recycling** materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.41 Where any **yard, garden or driveway** is included in the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees to keep them clean and tidy and properly cultivated.
- 1.42 Not to keep any **inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment** at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property; and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.43 To allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to **enter the Property** at anytime of the day and night in the case of an emergency; In order to maintain the premise in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the property every two months/quarterly from the date of the commencement of this agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the said premise and, by signing this agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the said premise and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.44 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective purchaser or Tenant the Property for selling or re-letting of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or special circumstances). Notice is deemed served if sent to one or more Tenants by email, letter, telephone call or voicemail or SMS text message. In case where a room becomes vacant during the tenancy, and the Tenants do not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.
- 1.45 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any **third party** without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.46 When the **tenancy comes to an end**, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant can remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without

further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.

- 1.47 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the **end of the tenancy** after the Tenant has vacated the property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he thinks fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.
- 1.48 To **return keys** of the Property to the Landlord on or before the end of the tenancy and to pay for any reasonable charges incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned.
- 1.49 To leave the **Landlord's contents** and effects at the end of the tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.50 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the tenancy to provide to the Landlord a **forwarding or correspondence address**.
- 1.51 To declare any **conviction**, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.52 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlord's insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.53 **Information** provided under the performance of this Agreement may be shared with other Agents, credit and referencing agencies, Local Authorities, utility and water companies, Housing Benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, and mortgage lenders.
- 1.54 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal **notices** or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 1.55 To not to do anything whereby the policy of **insurance** on the Property or on the fixtures and fittings may become void or voidable or whereby the rate of premium on any such policy may be increased and to repay to the Landlord all sums from time to time paid by way of increased premium and all expenses incurred by the Landlord in or about any renewal of such policy rendered necessary by a breach of this provision. The Tenant's belongings within the Property are his and not covered by any insurance policy maintained by the Landlord. In the event of loss or damage by fire theft or impact or other causes to immediately inform the Landlord. To hold insurance to protect the Tenant's personal possessions and accidental damage caused by the Tenant to the fixtures and fittings and effects at the Property.
- 1.56 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant then the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.57 To pay the Landlord's reasonable legal and/or other costs incurred whatsoever as a result of any **breaches** by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.
- 1.58 The Tenant shall forward all **correspondence** that arrives at the property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address.
- 1.59 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.

2 The Landlord's obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair: the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.
- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Guarantor

If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

4 Ending this Agreement

- 4.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord (the Landlord's approval not to be unreasonably withheld) the Tenant may give notice to end the tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. The Tenant shall not normally incur any charge for this, providing that the Tenant has taken full responsibility for organising their replacement, in line with the Landlord's replacement Tenant guide. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. The landlord shall not release parts of full deposit until such time as original tenancy agreement ends.
- 4.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 4.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full property at the end of the fixed Term. To be eligible for this option, the Tenants will be required to sign up to the new tenancy as early as possible in their current tenancy. The Landlord may withdraw consent at any time.
- 4.4 **Forfeiture:** If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or; any of the grounds set out as Grounds 2, 8 or Grounds 10-15 (inclusive) or 17 (which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant) contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

5 The Deposit

- 5.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 5.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 5.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits (trading name of Tenancy Deposit Solutions) receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 5.4 The Deposit will be held by the Landlord and refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the property, as long as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.
- 5.5 On vacating the Property, the Tenant is required to leave the Property secure, and ensure that the Property, its fixtures, fittings and all its items are left clean and tidy, including to fully clean the cooker and defrost the fridge/freezer and ensure furniture is left in the condition and rooms in which they were originally found. If there is any breach to this stipulation the Tenant may indemnify the Landlord for any charges.
- 5.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.

- 5.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.
- 5.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

6 Other Provisions

- 6.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under **Section 48** of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord overleaf.
- 6.2 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 6.3 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain **keys** for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 6.4 Any **notices or other documents** shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. In the case of an HMO (house in multiple occupation), this shall be to any one or more Tenants. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 6.5 In an emergency or special circumstances, and for the purpose of good management and for the general benefit of all Tenants, the Landlord has the right, at its own discretion, to change the location of the Tenant's accommodation and, in accepting the Tenancy, the Tenant agrees that they will move when requested from one bedroom to another within the accommodation or to another residence.
- 6.6 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 6.7 If the Property is classed as 'internet ready' this indicates the presence of a BT phone line, for the Tenant to then to choose their internet service provider. The line may or may not be active depending on the period of inactivity under the previous Tenancy.
- 6.8 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

Additional Provisions if any:

All Utility Bills Included

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Volpato

Corazzina

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This Agreement is made on the 23rd day of January 2012

Landlord's Name: Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Manchester, M14 4DF

(Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988)

Tenant Name(s):

Bedford*

Hutchinson

Barron

Overd

Williams

Hunter

FAWKE

The Property: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 12 months

The Term: The Tenancy will be for a term from and including the 9th day of September 2012 ("the Commencement Date") to and including the 8th day of September 2013 ("the Expiration Date").

Rent: £2,600.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 9th day of September 2012 and payable termly in advance to reach the Landlord no later than the 1st day of each period.

Deposit: £2,600.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this Agreement with no interest payable

Fixtures & Fittings: The Tenancy shall include the Fixtures & Fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed below within this Agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Landlord(s): [Redacted]

Signed by the Tenant(s):

[Redacted] [Redacted] HUNTER [Redacted] Faulkner

[Redacted] [Redacted] Quinn

[Redacted] Wilson

[Redacted] Bedford

[Redacted] Barron

[Redacted] Hutchinson

[Redacted] Newitt

[Redacted] [Redacted] Phillips

[Redacted] Overd

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This Agreement is made on the 01st day of February 2013

Landlord's Name: Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Manchester, M14 4DF

(Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988)

Tenant Name(s):

■■■■ Rennie
■■■■ Patterson
■■■■ Fogarty
■■■■ Hoque
■■■■ Kyle
■■■■ Alozie
■■■■ Onimoh
■■■■ McKernon

The Property: 79 Crofton Street Manchester M14 7NR

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 Months and 18 Days

The Term: The Tenancy will be for a term from and including the 14th day of September 2013 ("the Commencement Date") to and including the 31st day of August (the Expiration Date).

Rent: £ 2952.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from ¹⁴~~26~~th day of September 2013 and payable termly in advance to reach the Landlord no later than the beginning of each period.

Deposit: £2952.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this Agreement with no interest payable

Fixtures & Fittings: The Tenancy shall include the Fixtures & Fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed below within this Agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

6 Guarantor

If there is a guarantor he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

Additional Provisions if any:

See clause 1.10.

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Rennie

Patterson

Fogarty

Hoque

Kyle

Alozie

Onimoh

McKernan

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This Agreement is made on the 02nd December 2013

Landlord's Name: Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Manchester, M14 4DF

(Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988)

Tenant Name(s):

██████ Hackney
██████ Hammersley
██████ Hayes
██████ Stringer
██████ Rennie
██████ Manning
██████ Hurry
██████ Robinson

The Property: 79 Crofton Street Manchester M14 7NR

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 months 22 days

The Term: The Tenancy will be for a term from and including the 10th day of September 2014 ("the Commencement Date") to and including the 31st day of August 2015 (the Expiration Date).

Rent: £2952.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 10th day of September 2014 and payable termly in advance to reach the Landlord no later than the beginning of each period.

Deposit: £2952.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this Agreement with no interest payable

Fixtures & Fittings: The Tenancy shall include the Fixtures & Fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed below within this Agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

The Tenant's Obligations

Rent and Other Charges

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the deposit and first month's rent in advance and to have a payment method in place and approved by the Landlord before moving in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make rent payment termly (unless otherwise agreed) by way of cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's account by the beginning of each period; and to pay to the terms given under the Particulars of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% above the Base Lending Rate of RBS (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.
- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a third party in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses (including Solicitor's and legal costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any contact made, notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes any late rent payment requests. An item includes letters, emails, visits and any other notices sent by the Landlord to the Tenant. Phone calls and SMS text messages are charged at £2 per item sent by the Landlord to the Tenant.
- 1.6 To pay the cost of any bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bank at the rate of £12; and to pay a £12 late payment fee for each month that rent is overdue.
- 1.7 To pay to the Landlord all other reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord to recover any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. This includes recovering or attempting to recover any rent or other monies in arrears; the enforcement of any obligation of the Tenant under this Agreement; the cost any third party debt collection agent at the rate of an additional 20% of the total debt; and the service of any notice, apart from any Notice service under section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 relating to any breach of this Agreement whether or not court proceedings are brought.
- 1.8 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in connection with any breach whatsoever of this Agreement.
- 1.9 To pay all charges falling due for the following services used during the Tenancy and to pay such proportion of any standing charge for those services as reflects the period of time that this Agreement was in force: electricity, water, council tax, telecommunications services. To arrange for such services to be transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity, to provide to the Utility Companies the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord.
- 1.10 Where the Landlord has confirmed that energy bills are paid for by the Landlord by way of referring to this clause in the Additional Provisions section of this Agreement, energy bills are paid up to the value of 5 units per day per person listed on this Agreement. The Tenant agrees to pay for any energy usage over and above this value and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider. The Tenant agrees to pay any monies due to the Landlord, whether formally demanded or not, within 10 days of request by the Landlord.
- 1.11 To accept liability for any charges, penalties or losses arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.12 Where there is the presence of a landlord meter at the Property the Tenant agrees to liaise with the Landlord and/or Tenant in the building's other Properties when calculating and paying for electricity usage charges.
- 1.13 To pay for the replacement or repair of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.14 To pay for the television licence regardless of who owns the television set. ✖
- 1.15 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including legal, incurred whatsoever as a result of any breaches by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.

Use, Repair, Maintenance and Cleaning of the Property

- 1.16 To take care to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, decorative order and condition, furniture and effects listed on any inventory, in good repair and condition throughout the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.17 To use the Property in a reasonable manner and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.18 To take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and returning any amendments to the Landlord within 7 days of check-in.
- 1.19 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy, and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; to keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason; to keep all fire exits clear of obstruction and if any obstruction is not removed when its removal is requested by the Landlord, the Landlord may remove the item to storage and the Tenant must indemnify the Landlord for any costs incurred.
- 1.20 To notify the Landlord immediately should any repairs become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.21 Not to misuse the out-of-hours emergency telephone numbers provided by the Landlord. If the Tenant misuses this service (i.e. not a genuine emergency as determined by the Landlord) the Tenant will be charged a minimum of £30 and will be liable for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred as a result.
- 1.22 Not to move fittings or furniture that could cause harm to Tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the Property.
- 1.23 To take care not to cause an overload of the electrical circuits by the inappropriate use of multi-socket electrical adaptors or extension cables when connecting appliances to the mains electric system.
- 1.24 Not to carry out any redecoration at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redecoration at the expiration of the Tenancy.
- 1.25 Not to make any alteration or additions to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this Tenancy; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.26 To clean or have cleaned both internally and externally (or to compensate the landlord in damages for his loss) all reasonably accessible windows of the Property as necessary during the Tenancy, and within one month prior to the end of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 To test at regular intervals any battery operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working. If the alarm is not working after the fitting of a new battery, to promptly inform the Landlord.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the Property is left empty and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the Property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the Property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 7 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the Property is protected

- against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the Property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the Property is vacant.
- 1.30 To keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage caused by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 Not to use the Property for any illegal, improper or immoral use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.32 Not to install or change any locks at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If any additional keys are made then the Tenant will deliver all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or changed at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix at the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.
- 1.33 Not to keep any animals, reptiles or birds at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has kept any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.34 Not to smoke or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.35 Not to use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.36 To maintain the property in a clean, hygienic and rubbish free condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenant must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.37 To dispose of rubbish and recycling materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.38 To keep the front and rear yard (if applicable) of the Property in good condition and repair and properly cultivated. To pay for any cost associated with the provision of rubbish bins at the Property including additional or replacement bins if any bin is lost, stolen, damaged or insufficient bins available.
- 1.39 Not to keep any inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.40 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.
- 1.41 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever the vents, controls, timers or settings on any space or water heating system provided at the Property.
- 1.42 To make good, or pay for, (or to compensate the Landlord in damages for his loss) any failure by the Tenant to comply with the obligations set out in this section of this Part of the Tenancy. If made good, this must be to the satisfaction of the Landlord as specified in writing.
- 1.43 Not to do anything at the Property that can cause a nuisance, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other

musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.

- 1.44 To follow any advice and guidance given by the Landlord and its Maintenance Team, whether written or verbal, in respect of residing at, use and misuse of the Property. This includes information given in the Tenant Information Guide and any other guides, letters, emails or other correspondence sent to the Tenant during the Tenancy. If advice is not followed the Tenant agrees to pay to the Landlord all reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of the Tenant not following such advice. This advice includes but is not exclusive to pest control, security, drying clothes and condensation, fire safety procedures, noise, cleanliness, disposal of items down toilets, misuse and care of appliances, misuse of fire alarm and detection system including smoke-heads and fire equipment, internet equipment, and any breach of the Tenant's Obligations in this Tenancy.
- 1.45 To take extra care with any toilets or saniflo toilet systems located in all basement bedrooms at the Property. To dispose only of toilet tissue down the system and refrain from disposing of any other item whatsoever. To use only domestic disinfectants when cleaning the system.
- 1.46 To agree that any items left in a building's communal areas (porch/hallway) during the Tenancy shall be deemed surplus to requirements and agree that the Landlord may remove and dispose of such items at any time.
- 1.47 On vacating the Property, to clean the Property including all bedrooms and communal areas. This includes but is not exclusive to floors, appliances, windows, removing marks off walls, defrosting the fridge/freezer, disposing of food, bedding and rubbish. To remove all personal belongings from the Property and yard and put all rubbish into rubbish bins. If additional rubbish or bags are left outside rubbish bins to pay for their disposal. To leave original furniture and fittings in their original place, and if you have carried out any decoration to ensure all rooms are restored to their original colour and condition. Not to leave any Tenant's own furniture in the Property. To agree that any items left at the Property after the Expiration date will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord may remove and dispose of such items. To pay the all of the Landlord's reasonable costs and expenses as a result of any breaches of this clause.

Access and Inspection

- 1.48 In order to maintain the Property in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the Property every two months from the date of the commencement of this Agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the Property and, by signing this Agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the Property and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.49 To allow the Landlord access to the Property to carry out any essential repairs and maintenance without notice. When the Tenant reports a repair or maintenance request to the Landlord they hereby give permission for the Landlord to access the Property as required to ascertain the state of repair and maintenance required and carry out, if any, any works required.
- 1.50 In case of any emergency, to allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to enter the Property at anytime of the day and night.
- 1.51 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective Tenant or purchaser the Property for re-letting or selling of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or exceptional circumstance). Notice is deemed served if sent to the Tenant (one or more household members) by email, letter, sms text message. In cases where a room becomes vacant during the Tenancy and the Tenant does not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.

Insurance

- 1.52 Not to do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.53 To pay to the Landlord all sums paid by the Landlord by way of increased insurance premium or necessary expenses incurred as a result of a failure to comply with any clause of this Agreement.
- 1.54 To inform the Landlord within a reasonable time of the Tenant becoming aware of any loss or damage to the Property or Fixtures & Fittings.
- 1.55 To provide the Landlord with details of any loss or damage notified within a reasonable time of the Tenant becoming aware of any loss of damage has occurred.
- 1.56 The Tenant is strongly advised to insure his belongings with a reputable insurer, including insurance for accidental damage, caused by the Tenant during the Tenancy to the Premises or the Fixtures and Fittings. To avoid any doubt

between the Parties, the Tenant is warned that his belongings are not covered by the Landlord's Insurance Policy.

Assignment

- 1.57 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property with any other person without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which shall not be unreasonable withheld. The Tenant will be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Landlord in arranging any assignment granted.
- 1.58 Not to take in lodgers or paying guests or permit any person other than the person(s) named as the Tenant on this Agreement and any permitted children to occupy or reside in the Property up to a maximum of 1 including children unless the Landlord has given written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

General

- 1.59 To declare any conviction, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.60 Only with the Landlord's expressed written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the Property.
- 1.61 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any third party without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.62 When the Tenancy comes to an end, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant will remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.
- 1.63 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the end of the Tenancy after the Tenant has vacated the Property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the Tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he sees fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.
- 1.64 To return keys of the Property to the Landlord's office on or before the end of the Expiration date of this Agreement. To pay for any reasonable charges, costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned by the Expiration Date. The minimum cost of a late key return is £50 per key plus any other costs incurred by the Landlord as a result of this breach and any costs stated in clause 1.62 of this Agreement.
- 1.65 To leave the Landlord's contents and effects at the end of the Tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.66 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the Tenancy to provide to the Landlord a forwarding or correspondence address. The Landlord may use this address for forwarding any correspondence, including utility bills, to the Tenant.
- 1.67 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlord's insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.68 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.69 To forward all correspondence that arrives at the Property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address or to inform the Landlord that is ready for collection from the Property.

2 The Landlord's Obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the

installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.

- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Ending this Agreement

- 3.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord the Tenant may give notice to end the Tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. An administration charge of £40 applies which the Tenant must pay. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. This same clause applies if the Tenant is joint and wholly liable with other person(s) and one of these persons wishes to end his share of the Tenancy. In these cases, written permission from all remaining persons listed as Tenants in the form of a Deed of Assignment must be given as well as that of the Landlord. The administration charge is applied to each change of household member. The outgoing and remaining Tenant(s) accept that if no suitable replacement is found all Tenant(s) remain joint and wholly liable for all terms and conditions under this Agreement. If a Deed of Assignment is carried out on the Tenancy, it is the Tenant's responsibility to inform any Guarantor party to this Tenancy about the Deed of Assignment.
- 3.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 3.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full Property at the end of the fixed Term.
- 3.4 Forfeiture: If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or, any of the grounds which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

4 The Deposit

- 4.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 4.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 4.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 4.4 The Deposit will be refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the Property, as long

- as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the Property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may choose to pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.
- 4.5 If the Tenant fails to attend any inspection that they have been invited to by the Landlord, the Tenant agrees to any damages and charges identified on inspection and accepts that these will be deducted from the Deposit held.
- 4.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 4.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.
- 4.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

5 Other Provisions

- 5.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under Section 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord above.
- 5.2 Any notices or other documents shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 5.3 Information provided under the performance of this Agreement and on the Tenant Application Form may be shared with other agents, credit and referencing agencies, local authorities, utility and water companies, housing benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, any household member listed on this Agreement and their respective guarantor, and mortgage lenders.
- 5.4 Where an internet service is available at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility or liability for the service or any issues associated with its provision or availability. For technical support, the Tenant is responsible for contacting directly the internet service provider in the first instance. If the Tenant is not satisfied with any internet service available at the property the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service provider at their own expense and time. If the Landlord provides any advice or guidance in respect of an internet service available the Tenant agrees to adhere to such advice and will be responsible for any reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord if not adhered to. Any internet service available at the Property is not part of this Agreement.
- 5.5 Where an internet service is available at the Property, the Tenant must not carry out any illegal activity using the internet connection and liability for any online activity lies wholly with the Tenant.
- 5.6 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal notices or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 5.7 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 5.8 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain keys for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 5.9 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 5.10 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall

6 Guarantor

If there is a guarantor he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

Additional Provisions if any:

See clause 1.10

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Hackney

Hammersley

Hayes

Stringer

Rennie

Manning

Hurry

Robinson

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This Agreement is made on the 21st April 2015

Landlord's Name: Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Manchester, M14 4DF

(Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988)

Tenant Name(s):

Worsley
Fisher
Williams
Malley
Heaton
Corseentino
Davis
Whitaker

The Property: 79 Crofton Street Manchester M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 Months 29 Days

The Term: The Tenancy will be for a term from and including the 3rd day of September 2015 ("the Commencement Date") to and including the 31st day of August 2016 (the Expiration Date").

Rent: £2952.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 3rd day of September 2015 and payable termly in advance to reach the Landlord no later than the beginning of each period.

Deposit: £3037.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this Agreement with no interest payable

Fixtures & Fittings: The Tenancy shall include the Fixtures & Fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed below within this Agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

The Tenant's Obligations

Rent and Other Charges

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the deposit and first month's rent in advance and to have a payment method in place and approved by the Landlord before moving in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make rent payment termly (unless otherwise agreed) by way of cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's account by the beginning of each period; and to pay to the terms given under the Particulars of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% above the Base Lending Rate of RBS (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.
- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a third party in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses (including Solicitor's and legal costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any contact made, notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes any late rent payment requests. An Item includes letters, emails, visits and any other notices sent by the Landlord to the Tenant. Phone calls and SMS text messages are charged at £2 per item sent by the Landlord to the Tenant.
- 1.6 To pay the cost of any bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bank at the rate of £12; and to pay a £12 late payment fee for each month that rent is overdue.
- 1.7 To pay to the Landlord all other reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord to recover any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. This includes recovering or attempting to recover any rent or other monies in arrears; the enforcement of any obligation of the Tenant under this Agreement; the cost any third party debt collection agent at the rate of an additional 20% of the total debt; and the service of any notice, apart from any Notice service under section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 relating to any breach of this Agreement whether or not court proceedings are brought.
- 1.8 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in connection with any breach whatsoever of this Agreement.
- 1.9 To pay all charges falling due for the following services used during the Tenancy and to pay such proportion of any standing charge for those services as reflects the period of time that this Agreement was in force: electricity, water, council tax, telecommunications services. To arrange for such services to be transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity, to provide to the Utility Companies the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord.
- 1.10 Where the Landlord has confirmed that energy bills are paid for by the Landlord by way of referring to this clause in the Additional Provisions section of this Agreement, energy bills are paid up to the value of 5 units per day per person listed on this Agreement. The Tenant agrees to pay for any energy usage over and above this value and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider. The Tenant agrees to pay any monies due to the Landlord, whether formally demanded or not, within 10 days of request by the Landlord.
- 1.11 To accept liability for any charges, penalties or losses arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.12 Where there is the presence of a landlord meter at the Property the Tenant agrees to liaise with the Landlord and/or Tenant in the building's other Properties when calculating and paying for electricity usage charges.
- 1.13 To pay for the replacement or repair of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.14 To pay for the television licence regardless of who owns the television set.
- 1.15 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including legal, incurred whatsoever as a result of any breaches by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.

Use, Repair, Maintenance and Cleaning of the Property

- 1.16 To take care to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, decorative order and condition, furniture and effects listed on any inventory, in good repair and condition throughout the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.17 To use the Property in a reasonable manner and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.18 To take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and returning any amendments to the Landlord within 7 days of check-in.
- 1.19 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy, and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; to keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason; to keep all fire exits clear of obstruction and if any obstruction is not removed when its removal is requested by the Landlord, the Landlord may remove the item to storage and the Tenant must indemnify the Landlord for any costs incurred.
- 1.20 To notify the Landlord immediately should any repairs become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.21 Not to misuse the out-of-hours emergency telephone numbers provided by the Landlord. If the Tenant misuses this service (i.e. not a genuine emergency as determined by the Landlord) the Tenant will be charged a minimum of £30 and will be liable for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred as a result.
- 1.22 Not to move fittings or furniture that could cause harm to Tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the Property.
- 1.23 To take care not to cause an overload of the electrical circuits by the inappropriate use of multi-socket electrical adaptors or extension cables when connecting appliances to the mains electric system.
- 1.24 Not to carry out any redecoration at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redecoration at the expiration of the Tenancy.
- 1.25 Not to make any alteration or additions to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this Tenancy; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.26 To clean or have cleaned both internally and externally (or to compensate the landlord in damages for his loss) all reasonably accessible windows of the Property as necessary during the Tenancy, and within one month prior to the end of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 To test at regular intervals any battery operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working. If the alarm is not working after the fitting of a new battery, to promptly inform the Landlord.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord; not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the Property is left empty and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the Property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord; The Tenant agrees not to leave the Property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 7 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the Property is protected

- against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the Property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the Property is vacant.
- 1.30 To keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage caused by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 Not to use the Property for any illegal, improper or immoral use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.32 Not to install or change any locks at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If any additional keys are made then the Tenant will deliver all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or changed at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix at the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.
- 1.33 Not to keep any animals, reptiles or birds at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has kept any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.34 Not to smoke or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.35 Not to use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.36 To maintain the property in a clean, hygienic and rubbish free condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenant must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.37 To dispose of rubbish and recycling materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.38 To keep the front and rear yard (if applicable) of the Property in good condition and repair and properly cultivated. To pay for any cost associated with the provision of rubbish bins at the Property including additional or replacement bins if any bin is lost, stolen damaged or insufficient bins available.
- 1.39 Not to keep any inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.40 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.
- 1.41 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever the vents, controls, timers or settings on any space or water heating system provided at the Property.
- 1.42 To make good, or pay for, (or to compensate the Landlord in damages for his loss) any failure by the Tenant to comply with the obligations set out in this section of this Part of the Tenancy. If made good, this must be to the satisfaction of the Landlord as specified in writing.
- 1.43 Not to do anything at the Property that can cause a nuisance, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other

musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.

- 1.44 To follow any advice and guidance given by the Landlord and its Maintenance Team, whether written or verbal, in respect of residing at, use and misuse of the Property. This includes information given in the Tenant Information Guide and any other guides, letters, emails or other correspondence sent to the Tenant during the Tenancy. If advice is not followed the Tenant agrees to pay to the Landlord all reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of the Tenant not following such advice. This advice includes but is not exclusive to pest control, security, drying clothes and condensation, fire safety procedures, noise, cleanliness, disposal of items down toilets, misuse and care of appliances, misuse of fire alarm and detection system including smoke-heads and fire equipment, internet equipment, and any breach of the Tenant's Obligations in this Tenancy.
- 1.45 To take extra care with any toilets or saniflo toilet systems located in all basement bedrooms at the Property. To dispose only of toilet tissue down the system and refrain from disposing of any other item whatsoever. To use only domestic disinfectants when cleaning the system.
- 1.46 To agree that any items left in a building's communal areas (porch/hallway) during the Tenancy shall be deemed surplus to requirements and agree that the Landlord may remove and dispose of such items at any time.
- 1.47 On vacating the Property, to clean the Property including all bedrooms and communal areas. This includes but is not exclusive to floors, appliances, windows, removing marks off walls, defrosting the fridge/freezer, disposing of food, bedding and rubbish. To remove all personal belongings from the Property and yard and put all rubbish into rubbish bins. If additional rubbish or bags are left outside rubbish bins to pay for their disposal. To leave original furniture and fittings in their original place, and if you have carried out any decoration to ensure all rooms are restored to their original colour and condition. Not to leave any Tenant's own furniture in the Property. To agree that any items left at the Property after the Expiration date will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord may remove and dispose of such items. To pay the all of the Landlord's reasonable costs and expenses as a result of any breaches of this clause.

Access and Inspection

- 1.48 In order to maintain the Property in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the Property every two months from the date of the commencement of this Agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the Property and, by signing this Agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the Property and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.49 To allow the Landlord access to the Property to carry out any essential repairs and maintenance without notice. When the Tenant reports a repair or maintenance request to the Landlord they hereby give permission for the Landlord to access the Property as required to ascertain the state of repair and maintenance required and carry out, if any, any works required.
- 1.50 In case of any emergency, to allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to enter the Property at anytime of the day and night.
- 1.51 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective Tenant or purchaser the Property for re-letting or selling of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or exceptional circumstance). Notice is deemed served if sent to the Tenant (one or more household members) by email, letter, sms text message. In cases where a room becomes vacant during the Tenancy and the Tenant does not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.

Insurance

- 1.52 Not to do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.53 To pay to the Landlord all sums paid by the Landlord by way of increased insurance premium or necessary expenses incurred as a result of a failure to comply with any clause of this Agreement.
- 1.54 To inform the Landlord within a reasonable time of the Tenant becoming aware of any loss or damage to the Property or Fixtures & Fittings.
- 1.55 To provide the Landlord with details of any loss or damage notified within a reasonable time of the Tenant becoming aware of any loss or damage has occurred.
- 1.56 The Tenant is strongly advised to insure his belongings with a reputable insurer, including insurance for accidental damage, caused by the Tenant during the Tenancy to the Premises or the Fixtures and Fittings. To avoid any doubt

between the Parties, the Tenant is warned that his belongings are not covered by the Landlord's Insurance Policy.

Assignment

- 1.57 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property with any other person without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which shall not be unreasonable withheld. The Tenant will be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Landlord in arranging any assignment granted.
- 1.58 Not to take in lodgers or paying guests or permit any person other than the person(s) named as the Tenant on this Agreement and any permitted children to occupy or reside in the Property up to a maximum of 1 including children unless the Landlord has given written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

General

- 1.59 To declare any conviction, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.60 Only with the Landlord's expressed written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the Property.
- 1.61 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any third party without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.62 When the Tenancy comes to an end, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant will remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.
- 1.63 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the end of the Tenancy after the Tenant has vacated the Property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the Tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he sees fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.
- 1.64 To return keys of the Property to the Landlord's office on or before the end of the Expiration date of this Agreement. To pay for any reasonable charges, costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned by the Expiration Date. The minimum cost of a late key return is £50 per key plus any other costs incurred by the Landlord as a result of this breach and any costs stated in clause 1.62 of this Agreement.
- 1.65 To leave the Landlord's contents and effects at the end of the Tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.66 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the Tenancy to provide to the Landlord a forwarding or correspondence address. The Landlord may use this address for forwarding any correspondence, including utility bills, to the Tenant.
- 1.67 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlords' insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.68 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.69 To forward all correspondence that arrives at the Property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address or to inform the Landlord that is ready for collection from the Property.

2 The Landlord's Obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair: the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the

installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences), and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.

- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Ending this Agreement

- 3.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord the Tenant may give notice to end the Tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. An administration charge of £40 applies which the Tenant must pay. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. This same clause applies if the Tenant is joint and wholly liable with other person(s) and one of these persons wishes to end his share of the Tenancy. In these cases, written permission from all remaining persons listed as Tenants in the form of a Deed of Assignment must be given as well as that of the Landlord. The administration charge is applied to each change of household member. The outgoing and remaining Tenant(s) accept that if no suitable replacement is found all Tenant(s) remain joint and wholly liable for all terms and conditions under this Agreement. If a Deed of Assignment is carried out on the Tenancy, it is the Tenant's responsibility to inform any Guarantor party to this Tenancy about the Deed of Assignment.
- 3.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 3.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full Property at the end of the fixed Term.
- 3.4 Forfeiture: If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or, any of the grounds which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

4 The Deposit

- 4.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 4.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 4.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 4.4 The Deposit will be refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the Property, as long

as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord, reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the Property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may choose to pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.

- 4.5 If the Tenant fails to attend any inspection that they have been invited to by the Landlord, the Tenant agrees to any damages and charges identified on inspection and accepts that these will be deducted from the Deposit held.
- 4.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 4.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.
- 4.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

5 Other Provisions

- 5.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under Section 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord above.
- 5.2 Any notices or other documents shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 5.3 Information provided under the performance of this Agreement and on the Tenant Application Form may be shared with other agents, credit and referencing agencies, local authorities, utility and water companies, housing benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, any household member listed on this Agreement and their respective guarantor, and mortgage lenders.
- 5.4 Where an internet service is available at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility or liability for the service or any issues associated with its provision or availability. For technical support, the Tenant is responsible for contacting directly the internet service provider in the first instance. If the Tenant is not satisfied with any internet service available at the property the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service provider at their own expense and time. If the Landlord provides any advice or guidance in respect of an internet service available the Tenant agrees to adhere to such advice and will be responsible for any reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord if not adhered to. Any internet service available at the Property is not part of this Agreement.
- 5.5 Where an internet service is available at the Property, the Tenant must not carry out any illegal activity using the internet connection and liability for any online activity lies wholly with the Tenant.
- 5.6 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal notices or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 5.7 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 5.8 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain keys for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 5.9 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 5.10 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall

include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

6 Guarantor

If there is a guarantor he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

Additional Provisions if any:

See clause 1.10

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Worsley

Fisher

Williams

Malley

Heaton

Corsentino

Davis

Whitaker

ASSURED SHORTHOLD TENANCY AGREEMENT

This Agreement creates an Assured Shorthold Tenancy as defined by the Housing Act 1988, as amended by the Housing Act 1996, and the provisions for the recovery of possession by the Landlord in that Act apply accordingly. The Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of the Housing Act 1988 (1996) by serving upon the Tenant at least two months notice in writing. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession of the Property at the end of the Term.

PARTICULARS:

This Agreement is made on the 16th July 2016

Landlord's Name: Beech Properties

Address: 139 Acomb St, Manchester, M14 4DF

(Address for service under Section 47 & 48 of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1988)

Tenant Name(s):

Reid

Rigor

Gillado

Do

Santiago

Irao

Ferreira

The Property: 79 Crofton Street Manchester M14 7ND

Fixed Term for a Period of: 11 Months 24 Days

The Term: The Tenancy will be for a term from and including the 8th day of September 2016 ("the Commencement Date") to and including the 31st day of August 2017 (the Expiration Date)

Rent: £2574.00 per calendar month in advance commencing from 8th day of September 2016 and payable termly in advance to reach the Landlord no later than the beginning of each period.

Deposit: £2574.00 to be paid to the Landlord on the signing of this Agreement with no interest payable

Fixtures & Fittings: The Tenancy shall include the Fixtures & Fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

The Landlord agrees to let the Property and the Tenant agrees to take the Property for the term and at the rent stated in the Particulars. The Terms and Conditions printed below within this Agreement apply to this letting. The Tenant hereby acknowledges that the rent and tenancy obligations are due jointly and severally from all Tenants and accept the Terms and Conditions, which have been read and understood.

The Tenant's Obligations

Rent and Other Charges

- 1.1 To pay cleared funds for the deposit and first month's rent in advance and to have a payment method in place and approved by the Landlord before moving in to the Property.
- 1.2 To make rent payment termly (unless otherwise agreed) by way of cheque or standing order to reach the Landlord's account by the beginning of each period, and to pay to the terms given under the Particulars of this Agreement whether formally demanded or not. Rent payment must be made on time, in full, and without any deduction, set-off or counterclaim.
- 1.3 In the event of the Tenant failing to pay any or all of the rent on the date that the rent is due, the Tenant agrees to pay interest at the rate of 4% above the Base Lending Rate of RBS (such interest to be calculated on a daily basis) until payment is actually made.
- 1.4 The Tenant agrees that any payments received from a third party in respect of the rent will be deemed to be payment for and on behalf of the Tenant and will not under any circumstances give rise to any rights over the Property to that third party whatsoever.
- 1.5 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses (including Solicitor's and legal costs) incurred by the Landlord in connection with any contact made, notice served or letters sent requiring the Tenant to remedy a breach of their Tenancy obligations at a minimum cost of £20 per item sent, not excluding other reasonable costs that may also occur due to the Tenant's breach. This includes any late rent payment requests. An item includes letters, emails, visits and any other notices sent by the Landlord to the Tenant. Phone calls and SMS text messages are charged at £2 per item sent by the Landlord to the Tenant.
- 1.6 To pay the cost of any bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bank at the rate of £12; and to pay a £12 late payment fee for each month that rent is overdue.
- 1.7 To pay to the Landlord all other reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord to recover any outstanding monies due by the Tenant. This includes recovering or attempting to recover any rent or other monies in arrears; the enforcement of any obligation of the Tenant under this Agreement; the cost any third party debt collection agent at the rate of an additional 20% of the total debt; and the service of any notice, apart from any Notice service under section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 relating to any breach of this Agreement whether or not court proceedings are brought.
- 1.8 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in connection with any breach whatsoever of this Agreement.
- 1.9 To pay all charges falling due for the following services used during the Tenancy and to pay such proportion of any standing charge for those services as reflects the period of time that this Agreement was in force: electricity, water, council tax, telecommunications services. To arrange for such services to be transferred to the Tenant's name on the signing of this Agreement. In respect of electricity, to provide to the Utility Companies the readings given to the Tenant by the Landlord.
- 1.10 Where the Landlord has confirmed that energy bills are paid for by the Landlord by way of referring to this clause in the Additional Provisions section of this Agreement, energy bills are paid up to the value of 5 units per day per person listed on this Agreement. The Tenant agrees to pay for any energy usage over and above this value and agrees to indemnify the Landlord if payments are made by the Landlord to the energy provider. The Tenant agrees to pay any monies due to the Landlord, whether formally demanded or not, within 10 days of request by the Landlord.
- 1.11 To accept liability for any charges, penalties or losses arising due to non-payment of bills. This shall include losses due to card meters being installed or conventional meters removed.
- 1.12 Where there is the presence of a landlord meter at the Property the Tenant agrees to liaise with the Landlord and/or Tenant in the building's other Properties when calculating and paying for electricity usage charges.
- 1.13 To pay for the replacement or repair of any fixtures, fittings, furniture and effects that are broken, lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed during the Term (damage by fire and other insurable risks excepted unless it was the result of any act or omission on the part of the Tenant or any person residing or sleeping in or visiting the Property) or at the option of the Landlord to compensate for these items.
- 1.14 To pay for the television licence regardless of who owns the television set.
- 1.15 To pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including legal, incurred whatsoever as a result of any breaches by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement.

Use, Repair, Maintenance and Cleaning of the Property

- 1.16 To take care to keep the interior of the Property, including any fixtures, fittings, decorative order and condition, furniture and effects listed on any inventory, in good repair and condition throughout the Term, and to safeguard them from destruction or damage.
- 1.17 To use the Property in a reasonable manner and to take reasonable care of the Property including any fixtures and fittings and to keep the Property and any fixtures and fittings in a clean and tidy condition throughout the term. To deliver the Property and the fixtures and fittings at the determination of the Term in a clean and tidy condition and in good order (fair wear and tear excepted) and in accordance with the Tenant's obligations.
- 1.18 To take responsibility for checking the Inventory at the start of the Tenancy and returning any amendments to the Landlord within 7 days of check-in.
- 1.19 To replace all cracked or broken glass at the Property during the Tenancy with the same quality glass as soon as reasonably possible; to keep all electric lights in good working order and in particular to replace all fuses, bulbs and fluorescent tubes as and when necessary; to pay for the reasonable professional washing and cleaning of all curtains, linens, counterpanes, carpets, upholstery and similar articles that have been soiled during the Tenancy, and for all upholstery and carpets to be professionally cleaned prior to the determination of the Tenancy; to keep the drains free from obstruction; to keep all electrical appliances and apparatus in good working order during the Tenancy; to notify the Landlord immediately in writing of any damage, destruction or loss that may happen at the Property or to the contents or effects whether by fire or for whatsoever reason; to keep all fire exits clear of obstruction and if any obstruction is not removed when its removal is requested by the Landlord, the Landlord may remove the item to storage and the Tenant must indemnify the Landlord for any costs incurred.
- 1.20 To notify the Landlord immediately should any repairs become necessary for which the Tenant is not liable for and in no circumstances should the Tenant arrange or give instructions for any such repairs to be carried out except on the written request of the Landlord, otherwise the Tenant shall be responsible for the cost of any repairs carried out in breach of this provision. The Tenant shall take all necessary precautions to avoid aggravating any damage until the Landlord has organised repairs. The Tenant shall not withhold any rent payment or other charges due at on the Property while repairs are being organised.
- 1.21 Not to misuse the out-of-hours emergency telephone numbers provided by the Landlord. If the Tenant misuses this service (i.e. not a genuine emergency as determined by the Landlord) the Tenant will be charged a minimum of £30 and will be liable for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred as a result.
- 1.22 Not to move fittings or furniture that could cause harm to Tenants, occupiers or other persons visiting the Property.
- 1.23 To take care not to cause an overload of the electrical circuits by the inappropriate use of multi-socket electrical adaptors or extension cables when connecting appliances to the mains electric system.
- 1.24 Not to carry out any redecoration at the said Property or any part of the Property without the previous consent in writing of the Landlord and in the case of any such breach the Tenant shall be responsible for the entire cost of the redecoration at the expiration of the Tenancy.
- 1.25 Not to make any alteration or additions to the Property without the prior written approval of the Landlord, such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Not to cut, maim or puncture or injure any of the walls, partitions or timbers of the same with the Landlord's prior written consent (not be unreasonably withheld). Not to change locks or alarm codes. Any such alterations shall be considered a breach of this Tenancy; not to permit any waste, spoil or destruction to the Property.
- 1.26 To clean or have cleaned both internally and externally (or to compensate the landlord in damages for his loss) all reasonably accessible windows of the Property as necessary during the Tenancy, and within one month prior to the end of the Tenancy.
- 1.27 To test at regular intervals any battery operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working. If the alarm is not working after the fitting of a new battery, to promptly inform the Landlord.
- 1.28 Not to place any aerial, satellite dish, notice, advertisement, sign or board on the exterior of the Property or in the interior of the same without first obtaining the Landlord's written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, and where such consent is granted, to meet all costs of installation, removal and thereafter make good any resultant damage as required by the Landlord, not to fix any items to the walls of the Property either internally or externally using glue, nails, picture hooks, blu-tack or sticky tape without prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld.
- 1.29 Whenever the Property is left empty and unattended, the Tenant agrees to fasten securely all dead locks or other locks fitted to doors and windows permitted access to the Property. In breaching this clause the Tenant will be responsible for all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord. The Tenant agrees not to leave the Property vacant or unoccupied for a period in excess of 7 consecutive days without first giving written notice to the Landlord of his intention to do so, and before doing so the Tenant will take adequate steps to ensure the Property is protected

against the risk of damage by frost, by either draining down all water supplies in or serving the Property and also to ensure that the stopcock is turned off or by providing adequate heating during the period the Property is vacant.

- 1.30 To keep in good working order and free from obstruction all baths, sinks, taps, lavatories, cisterns, drains, waste and other pipes, gutters down pipes and gullies on or serving the Property and to indemnify the Landlord for any damage caused by any breach of this stipulation; the Tenant agrees not to overload, block up or damage any of the drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; the Tenant agrees that during winter months to take adequate precautions to avoid damage by frost and freezing to any of the said drains, pipes, wires, cables or any apparatus or installation relating to the utility services serving the Property; The Tenant agrees not to allow any oil, fat, grease or other harmful or corrosive substances to enter any of the sanitary appliances or drains within the Property.
- 1.31 Not to use the Property for any illegal, improper or immoral use or use or consume in or about the Property any prohibited or controlled substances or of the drugs mentioned in the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971.
- 1.32 Not to install or change any locks at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent. If any additional keys are made then the Tenant will deliver all keys to the Landlord at the conclusion of the Tenancy and in the event that any such keys have been lost the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord all reasonable costs incurred by the Landlord to replace the locks to which the lost keys belong. If any lock is installed or changed at the Property without the Landlord's prior written consent then the Tenant will immediately remove them and replace them with the same locks if required by the Landlord and to fix at the Tenant's own expense any resulting damage.
- 1.33 Not to keep any animals, reptiles or birds at the Property without the Landlord's prior consent in writing (consent not to be withheld unreasonably). If the Landlord finds that a Tenant has kept any animal, reptile or bird at the Property then the Tenant agrees to have the Property professionally cleaned with de-infestation cleaner at the termination of the Tenancy and to indemnify the Landlord for any costs due by any breach of this stipulation.
- 1.34 Not to smoke or permit any guest or visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance at the Property. In the event of any breach of this stipulation, the Tenant agrees to pay the Landlord for any costs that the Landlord may incur as a result of the Tenant (or the Tenant's guests) smoking at the Property. This includes but is not exclusive to any cleaning and/or redecoration costs, and any damage to the Property's fire alarm system, fire heads, fire panels or smoke alarm systems.
- 1.35 Not to use or occupy the Property in any way whatsoever other than as a private residence and to inform the Landlord of the identity of all occupants.
- 1.36 To maintain the property in a clean, hygienic and rubbish free condition for the duration of the tenancy, taking steps to avoid obstruction of fire exits and conditions posing risk of fire or infestation by pests. Should any infestation occur, the Tenant must maintain high standards of cleanliness to help ensure the effectiveness of any treatment the Landlord may carry out. The Landlord may employ a cleaner or pest control company at the expense of the Tenant at any stage if an acceptable condition is not maintained.
- 1.37 To dispose of rubbish and recycling materials in accordance with the Environmental Protection Act 1990. This includes: to correctly dispose of items into the appropriate rubbish bin or recycling container; to ensure that all rubbish is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing the rubbish in the dustbin (where appropriate); to put bins out for collection on the correct collection date; not to place bins on a public highway; and not to block drains with food and debris. If a drain becomes blocked as a result of food and debris disposal, then the Landlord may issue a charge to the Tenant for cleaning of the drain.
- 1.38 To keep the front and rear yard (if applicable) of the Property in good condition and repair and properly cultivated. To pay for any cost associated with the provision of rubbish bins at the Property including additional or replacement bins if any bin is lost, stolen, damaged or insufficient bins available.
- 1.39 Not to keep any inflammable or dangerous substances and equipment at the Property; not to keep or use any paraffin heater, liquefied petroleum, gas heater, portable gas heater or halogen heater in the Property, and not store or bring any articles of an especially combustible or inflammable or dangerous nature in to the Property whereby any insurance on the Property may become void or voidable or where the rate of premium may increase.
- 1.40 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever any fixed, or portable (if present), electrical installation at the Property.
- 1.41 Not to alter or modify in any way whatsoever the vents, controls, timers or settings on any space or water heating system provided at the Property.
- 1.42 To make good, or pay for, (or to compensate the Landlord in damages for his loss) any failure by the Tenant to comply with the obligations set out in this section of this Part of the Tenancy. If made good, this must be to the satisfaction of the Landlord as specified in writing.
- 1.43 Not to do anything at the Property that can cause a nuisance, damage, disturbance, annoyance, injury or inconvenience to the Property or any adjoining or neighbouring Properties or occupiers. Not hold or conduct any social gathering at the Property or play any musical instrument or use any stereo, radio or television or other

musical or electrical instrument or other means of reproducing music or sound in such manner as to be audible outside the Property or which is likely to cause any nuisance or annoyance or inconvenience to the occupiers of any neighbouring, adjoining or adjacent Property. This applies particularly at night after 10.30pm.

- 1.44 To follow any advice and guidance given by the Landlord and its Maintenance Team, whether written or verbal, in respect of residing at, use and misuse of the Property. This includes information given in the Tenant Information Guide and any other guides, letters, emails or other correspondence sent to the Tenant during the Tenancy. If advice is not followed the Tenant agrees to pay to the Landlord all reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of the Tenant not following such advice. This advice includes but is not exclusive to pest control, security, drying clothes and condensation, fire safety procedures, noise, cleanliness, disposal of items down toilets, misuse and care of appliances, misuse of fire alarm and detection system including smoke-heads and fire equipment, internet equipment, and any breach of the Tenant's Obligations in this Tenancy.
- 1.45 To take extra care with any toilets or saniflo toilet systems located in all basement bedrooms at the Property. To dispose only of toilet tissue down the system and refrain from disposing of any other item whatsoever. To use only domestic disinfectants when cleaning the system.
- 1.46 To agree that any items left in a building's communal areas (porch/hallway) during the Tenancy shall be deemed surplus to requirements and agree that the Landlord may remove and dispose of such items at any time.
- 1.47 On vacating the Property, to clean the Property including all bedrooms and communal areas. This includes but is not exclusive to floors, appliances, windows, removing marks off walls, defrosting the fridge/freezer, disposing of food, bedding and rubbish. To remove all personal belongings from the Property and yard and put all rubbish into rubbish bins. If additional rubbish or bags are left outside rubbish bins to pay for their disposal. To leave original furniture and fittings in their original place, and if you have carried out any decoration to ensure all rooms are restored to their original colour and condition. Not to leave any Tenant's own furniture in the Property. To agree that any items left at the Property after the Expiration date will be deemed surplus to requirements and the Landlord may remove and dispose of such items. To pay the all of the Landlord's reasonable costs and expenses as a result of any breaches of this clause.

Access and Inspection

- 1.48 In order to maintain the Property in good repairing order at all material times the Tenant agrees to allow the landlord to inspect the Property every two months from the date of the commencement of this Agreement under s11 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1985. The Landlord will give the Tenant 24 hours notice of his intention to enter the Property and, by signing this Agreement, the Tenant gives permission for the landlord to enter in his/her absence to inspect the Property and ascertain the state of repair and to carry out, if any, the repairs and maintenance.
- 1.49 To allow the Landlord access to the Property to carry out any essential repairs and maintenance without notice. When the Tenant reports a repair or maintenance request to the Landlord they hereby give permission for the Landlord to access the Property as required to ascertain the state of repair and maintenance required and carry out, if any, any works required.
- 1.50 In case of any emergency, to allow the Landlord or anyone with the Landlord's permission to enter the Property at anytime of the day and night.
- 1.51 To allow the Property to be viewed at all reasonable times by prior notice given by the Landlord or any person acting on behalf of the Landlord for the purpose of showing a prospective Tenant or purchaser the Property for re-letting or selling of the Property, provided the Landlord has given notice of entry (except in an emergency or exceptional circumstance). Notice is deemed served if sent to the Tenant (one or more household members) by email, letter, sms text message. In cases where a room becomes vacant during the Tenancy and the Tenant does not cover the cost of the vacant room, to allow accompanied access to the Property without notice.

Insurance

- 1.52 Not to do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.
- 1.53 To pay to the Landlord all sums paid by the Landlord by way of increased insurance premium or necessary expenses incurred as a result of a failure to comply with any clause of this Agreement.
- 1.54 To inform the Landlord within a reasonable time of the Tenant becoming aware of any loss or damage to the Property or Fixtures & Fittings.
- 1.55 To provide the Landlord with details of any loss or damage notified within a reasonable time of the Tenant becoming aware of any loss or damage has occurred.
- 1.56 The Tenant is strongly advised to insure his belongings with a reputable insurer, including insurance for accidental damage caused by the Tenant during the Tenancy to the Premises or the Fixtures and Fittings. To avoid any doubt between the Parties, the Tenant is warned that his belongings are not covered by the Landlord's Insurance Policy.

Assignment

- 1.57 Not to assign, sublet, charge or part with or share possession or occupation of the Property with any other person without the prior written consent of the Landlord, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Tenant will be liable for the reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Landlord in arranging any assignment granted.
- 1.58 Not to take in lodgers or paying guests or permit any person other than the person(s) named as the Tenant on this Agreement and any permitted children to occupy or reside in the Property up to a maximum of 1 including children unless the Landlord has given written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

General

- 1.59 To declare any conviction, whether spent or current, to the Landlord.
- 1.60 Only with the Landlord's expressed written permission is the Tenant permitted to change the supplier of electricity and the Tenant shall not do anything to cause disconnection of the utility services or telephone service to the Property.
- 1.61 Not to supply the Landlord's or Agent's contact details to any third party without specific consent. Police, Fire and Local Authority accepted.
- 1.62 When the Tenancy comes to an end, to remove all of the Tenant's goods belonging to him or of the Tenant's household prior to the termination of this Agreement. If any of the Tenant's goods or any goods belonging to members of the Tenant's household have not been removed from the Property at the time of the expiration or sooner of the tenancy, the Tenant agrees to pay the landlord damages at a rate equal to the daily rent payable for the Property until the Tenant has removed all such goods, and to pay to the Landlord any additional reasonable expenses incurred by the Landlord as a result of a breach of this stipulation. The Tenant will remain liable for the rent and utility charges at the Property until such time as the Property has been returned to the Landlord without further hindrance by the Tenant or any other occupier at the Property.
- 1.63 The Tenant agrees that any personal items left behind at the end of the Tenancy after the Tenant has vacated the Property shall be considered abandoned if they have not been removed at the end of the Tenancy. After this period the Landlord may remove or dispose of the items as he sees fit. The Tenant shall be liable for the reasonable disposal costs which may be deducted from the deposit held, and the Tenant shall remain liable for any balance.
- 1.64 To return keys of the Property to the Landlord's office on or before the end of the Expiration date of this Agreement. To pay for any reasonable charges, costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord in securing the Property against re-entry or providing keys to future Tenants where the keys have not been returned by the Expiration Date. The minimum cost of a late key return is £50 per key plus any other costs incurred by the Landlord as a result of this breach and any costs stated in clause 1.62 of this Agreement.
- 1.65 To leave the Landlord's contents and effects at the end of the Tenancy in the same places in which they were positioned at the commencement of the tenancy.
- 1.66 As soon as is reasonably practicable just before or immediately after the end of the Tenancy to provide to the Landlord a forwarding or correspondence address. The Landlord may use this address for forwarding any correspondence, including utility bills, to the Tenant.
- 1.67 To indemnify the Landlord and/or his agent against personal injury to the Tenant/s and damage to their possessions or their visitor/s or guests at any time, it shall be the duty of the Tenant to make sure that he/she take out appropriate insurance cover for personal injuries and contents insurance naming the Landlord as an interested person on the policy and shall not make any claim against the Landlord's insurance for any damage to his person or personal effects.
- 1.68 Where the Landlord is entitled to do anything at the cost or expense of the Tenant the Tenant shall pay the amount incurred to the Landlord within 14 days of written demand or the Landlord may deduct the same from the deposit.
- 1.69 To forward all correspondence that arrives at the Property but is addressed to the Landlord on to the Landlord's address or to inform the Landlord that it is ready for collection from the Property.

2 The Landlord's Obligations

- 2.1 The Landlord agrees that, providing the Tenant does not breach any of his obligations in this Agreement, the Tenant may live in the Property without unreasonable interruption from the Landlord or any person rightfully claiming under or in trust for the Landlord.
- 2.2 To insure the Property and use all reasonable efforts to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as possible.
- 2.3 To keep in repair the structure and exterior of the Property (including drains, gutters and external pipes); the installations at the Property for the supply of water, gas and electricity and for sanitation (including basins, sinks, baths and sanitary conveniences); and the installation at the Property for space and water heating. The Landlord

will not accept responsibility for charges incurred by the Tenant for the repair of these items.

- 2.4 The Landlord will not be required to: carry out works for which the Tenant is responsible by virtue of his/her duty to use the Property in a Tenant-like manner; reinstate the Property in the case of damage or destruction if the insurers refuse to pay out the insurance money due to any deliberate damage or destruction by the Tenant; rebuild or reinstate the Property in the case of destruction or damage of the Property by a risk not covered by the policy of insurance effected by the Landlord.

3 Ending this Agreement

- 3.1 The Tenant cannot normally end this Agreement before the end of the Term. However, if the Tenant can find a suitable alternative Tenant, and provided this alternative Tenant is acceptable to the Landlord the Tenant may give notice to end the Tenancy on a date at least one month from the date that such approval is given by the Landlord. An administration charge of £40 applies which the Tenant must pay. On the expiry of such notice and provided any outstanding charges on the account of the Tenant have been settled, the tenancy shall end. In circumstances where charges have been incurred by the Landlord, the tenancy shall end provided that the Tenant pays to the Landlord expenses reasonably incurred by the Landlord in granting the necessary approval and in granting any new tenancy to the alternative Tenant. This same clause applies if the Tenant is joint and wholly liable with other person(s) and one of these persons wishes to end his share of the Tenancy. In these cases, written permission from all remaining persons listed as Tenants in the form of a Deed of Assignment must be given as well as that of the Landlord. The administration charge is applied to each change of household member. The outgoing and remaining Tenant(s) accept that if no suitable replacement is found all Tenant(s) remain joint and wholly liable for all terms and conditions under this Agreement. If a Deed of Assignment is carried out on the Tenancy, it is the Tenant's responsibility to inform any Guarantor party to this Tenancy about the Deed of Assignment.
- 3.2 With agreement from the Landlord, the Tenant may be permitted to stay on after the end of the fixed Term. In such instances, the Tenancy may continue but will run from month to month (a 'periodic tenancy'). This periodic tenancy can be ended by the Tenant giving at least one month's notice to the Landlord.
- 3.3 With the Landlord's prior consent, the Tenant may be permitted to sign up for a new tenancy on the full Property at the end of the fixed Term.
- 3.4 Forfeiture: If at any time any part of the Rent is outstanding for 10 days after becoming due (whether formally demanded or not); there is any breach, non-observance or non-performance by the Tenant of any covenant or other term of this Agreement which has been notified to the Tenant and the Tenant has failed within a reasonable period of time to remedy the breach and/or pay reasonable compensation to the Landlord for the breach and/or; any of the grounds which relate to breach of any obligation by a Tenant contained in the Housing Act 1988 Schedule 2 as amended by the Housing Act 1996 apply, then the Landlord may recover possession of the Property and this Agreement shall come to an end. The Landlord retains all his other rights in respect of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement. This clause does not affect the Tenant's rights under the Protection from Eviction Act 1977.

4 The Deposit

- 4.1 The Tenant shall not be entitled to withhold the payment of any instalment of rent or any other monies payable under this Agreement or any part of the same on the ground that the Landlord has in his possession monies in respect of the Deposit.
- 4.2 The Landlord acknowledges that the deposit will be held and/or dealt with in accordance with the Tenancy Deposit Schemes as provided for in the Housing Act 2004. Subject thereto the Landlord shall have right to claim against the deposit for: any damage, or compensation for damage, to the Property, its fixtures or fittings or for missing items for which the Tenant may be liable; the fair costs incurred in compensating the Landlord for, or for rectifying or remedying any breach by the Tenant of his obligations under this Agreement, including those relating to the cleaning of the Property, its fixtures and fittings, and any additional charges made by the Landlord relating thereto or by legal advisers; any unpaid accounts for utilities or water charges or environmental services or other similar services or council tax incurred at the Property for which the Tenant is liable; any rent or other money lawfully due or payable by the Tenant under this Agreement which remains unpaid after the end of the Tenancy.
- 4.3 Details of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme to which the Landlord subscribes is My Deposits receipt whereof the Tenant hereby acknowledges.
- 4.4 The Deposit will be refunded to the Tenant when this Agreement ends and the Tenant leaves the Property, as long as the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions and has paid all rent, bills, rates and any other charges due on the Property. If they do not do so, the Landlord may take from the Tenant's deposit any rent owed

to the Landlord, or other money legally owed to the Landlord; reasonable compensation if they have broken any of the agreements, or the reasonable cost of making good any damage to the Property or its items which is not caused by fair wear and tear. The Landlord is entitled to keep the deposit until the Tenant has produced satisfactory proof that they have paid for the utility bills (electricity, gas, water, phone) and council tax for the Property. If they fail to do so, the Landlord may choose to pay any charges the Tenant owes from their deposit.

- 4.5 If the Tenant fails to attend any inspection that they have been invited to by the Landlord, the Tenant agrees to any damages and charges identified on inspection and accepts that these will be deducted from the Deposit held.
- 4.6 Under no circumstances may the Tenant treat any deposit payment as rent.
- 4.7 The Deposit shall be repayable to the Tenant as soon as reasonably practicable, however the Landlord shall not be bound to return the deposit until he is satisfied that no money is repayable to the Local Authority if the Tenant has been in receipt of Housing Benefit, or to Utilities/Services companies in respect of outstanding bill payments, and until after he has had a reasonable opportunity to assess the reasonable cost of any repairs required as a result of any breaches of his obligations by the Tenant or other sums properly due to the Landlord under this Agreement.
- 4.8 If at any time during the Term the Landlord is obliged to deduct from the Deposit to satisfy the reasonable costs occasioned by any breaches of the obligations of the Tenant, the Tenant shall make such additional payments as are necessary to restore the full amount of the Deposit.

5 Other Provisions

- 5.1 The Landlord hereby notifies the Tenant under Section 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987 that any notices (including notices in proceedings) should be served upon the Landlord at the address stated with the name of the Landlord above.
- 5.2 Any notices or other documents shall be deemed served on the Tenant by either being left at the Property in the presence of a witness or sent to the Tenant at the Property by ordinary first class post. Any notices for viewings on the Property shall be deemed served if delivered to any one or more Tenants by telephone call, email, letter or SMS text message on the day of being served.
- 5.3 Information provided under the performance of this Agreement and on the Tenant Application Form may be shared with other agents, credit and referencing agencies, local authorities, utility and water companies, housing benefit departments, debtor and tracing agents and alike, any household member listed on this Agreement and their respective guarantor, and mortgage lenders.
- 5.4 Where an internet service is available at the Property, the Landlord accepts no responsibility or liability for the service or any issues associated with its provision or availability. For technical support, the Tenant is responsible for contacting directly the internet service provider in the first instance. If the Tenant is not satisfied with any internet service available at the property the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service provider at their own expense and time. If the Landlord provides any advice or guidance in respect of an internet service available the Tenant agrees to adhere to such advice and will be responsible for any reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord if not adhered to. Any internet service available at the Property is not part of this Agreement.
- 5.5 Where an internet service is available at the Property, the Tenant must not carry out any illegal activity using the internet connection and liability for any online activity lies wholly with the Tenant.
- 5.6 Where the Tenant receives any formal or legal notices or orders or other similar document delivered to the Property, which may reasonably affect the Property, the Tenant will as soon as is reasonably practical after receipt send such notices and or document to the Landlord.
- 5.7 For stamp duty purposes, the Landlord and the Tenant confirm that there is no previous agreement to which this Agreement gives effect.
- 5.8 The Landlord shall be entitled to have and retain keys for all the doors to the Property and shall be entitled to use these to enter the Property to carry out viewings for prospective Tenants, any maintenance repairs and for use in any emergency.
- 5.9 In the event of damage to or destruction of the Property by any of the risks insured against by the Landlord the Tenant shall be relieved from payment of the Rent to the extent that the Tenant's use and enjoyment of the Property is thereby prevented and from performance of its obligations as to the state and condition of the Property to the extent of and so long as there prevails such damage or destruction (except to the extent that the insurance is prejudiced by any act or default of the Tenant).
- 5.10 Where the context so admits: The 'Landlord' includes the persons from time to time entitled to receive the Rent; The 'Tenant' includes any persons deriving title under the Tenant; The 'Property' includes any part or parts of the Property and all of the Landlord's fixtures and fittings at or upon the Property; All references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any obligations or liabilities of more than one person shall be joint and several and an obligation on the part of a party shall include an obligation not to allow to permit the breach of that obligation; All references to 'he', 'him' and 'his' shall be taken to include 'she', 'her' and 'hers'.

6 Guarantor

If there is a guarantor he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes.

Additional Provisions if any:

See clause 1.10

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Reid

Rigor

Gillado

Do

SANTIAGO

Irao

Assured Shorthold Tenancy Agreement

Assured Shorthold Tenancy within the meaning of the Housing Act 1988 as amended by the Housing ACT 1996.

This Agreement is subject to any manuscript amendments following negotiation between the Landlord and Tenant in relation to this Property. Such amendments will be signed or initialled by the parties prior to the grant of this tenancy. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession when the Tenancy Period ends.

The Particulars:

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE ON: 23rd May 2017

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BETWEEN:

Landlord: Beech Properties

Address: 341 Great Western Street, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 4AL

Telephone: 0161 249 2888 Email: hello@beechproperties.co.uk

Notices: In accordance with Sections 47 and 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987, the Landlord's name and address in England and Wales at which Notices (including Notices of Proceedings) may be served on the Landlord by the Tenant are as above.

AND Tenant* (See Note)

Tenant 1: Daang

Tenant 2: Mizra

Tenant 3: Smyth

Tenant 4: Steele

Tenant 5: [REDACTED]

Tenant 6: Graham

Tenant 7: John

Tenant 8: Rai

AND IS MADE IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTY AT: Address: 79 Crofton Street, Manchester, M14 7ND.

Together with contents, fixtures and fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT ARE:

Term

A FIXED TERM of 11 months 15 days commencing and including 8th Day of September 2017 to and including 22nd Day of August 2018

Rent

The total rent payable per month is £3088.00 and is payable termly in advance in the following instalments:

The first payment of one month's rent in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and thereafter the sum equivalent to one term's rent should be paid in advance in instalments by standing order, cheque or cash commencing 26 September and at termly intervals thereafter, unless agreed otherwise.

Deposit

A deposit of £3027.00.00 is to be paid in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and is held under the terms of an authorised tenancy deposit scheme (as per Clause 5 of this Agreement) the details of which will be made available to the Tenant by the Landlord within 30 days of the commencement of this Agreement.

*Note: All Tenants will be jointly and severally liable for the Tenant's obligations contained within this Agreement. In the event of nonpayment of Rent and/or other breach of the Agreement, any individual Tenant or group of Tenants may be pursued. This means that legal action may be brought against any one of any group of the Tenants. Notice to leave by any individual Tenant will also end the tenancy for all Tenants. The group of Tenants will be known collectively as "The Tenant" throughout the Agreement.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT CONTINUED:

Number of permitted occupiers

The maximum number of permitted people to occupy the Property is: 8

Utility, Council Tax and Charges for Services

Water charges:	Included
Electricity:	Included* (*subject to clause 1.5)
Television license:	Included
Telephone:	Included
Broadband:	Included* (*subject to clause 12)
Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it):	Excluded
Other: (please state)	

The Landlord lets the Property and the Contents to the Tenant at the Rent for the Tenancy Period on the standard letting terms set out in this Agreement as varied or supplemented by any special letting terms.

1. Tenant's Obligations

The Tenant hereby agrees with the Landlord as follows:

- 1.1 Any obligation upon the Tenant under this Agreement to do or not to do anything shall also require the Tenant not to permit or allow any visitor to do or not to do the same thing.

Rent and Charges

- 1.2 To pay the Rent at the times and in the manner specified in The Particulars whether or not it has been formally demanded.
- 1.3 To pay the Utility, Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it) and Charges for Services as specified in The Particulars.
- 1.4 To pay to the Landlord all costs and expenses, on an indemnity basis, incurred by the Landlord in:
- 1.4.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 1.4.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 1.4.3 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 1.4.4 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 1.4.5 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 1.4.6 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 1.4.7 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- To pay a minimum cost of £20 per contact made by the Landlord to recover any money which is in arrears or to request the Tenant to remedy a breach of their obligations. Contact is an email, letter, visit or notice served. To pay a minimum cost of £2 per phone call, voicemail or SMS text message for the same.
- 1.5 Where electricity is included in The Particulars, this is to the value of 5 units (Kwh) per person (named on this Tenancy Agreement) per day (period of the Tenancy Agreement). To pay for any energy usage over and above this value at the rate set by the energy provider.
- 1.6 To pay for use of the 'out of hours' emergency maintenance service in the event of a non-emergency at the minimum cost of £40. "Emergency" means where there is a risk to life or damage to the fabric of the Property or Fixtures and Fittings contained in the Property.

Use of the Property

- 1.7 To occupy the Property as the Tenant's only or principal home.
- 1.8 Not to assign or sublet or part with or share possession of the Property or any part of it, or to allow the Property to be occupied by more than the maximum Number of Permitted Occupiers, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.9 Not to carry on in the Property any trade profession or business or receive paying guests or exhibit any poster or notice board so as to be visible from the exterior of the Property or use the Property for any other purpose other than a private residence for the Tenant and (if a Garage or Parking Space is specified in the Particulars) for the storage of a private motor car.
- 1.10 Not to use the Property for any immoral, illegal or improper purposes.
- 1.11 To use the Property carefully and properly and not to damage it.

- 1.12 Not to do or permit to be done, on the Property anything that may reasonably be considered to be a nuisance or annoyance to the Landlord or the owner or occupiers of any adjoining property.
- 1.13 Not to make any noise or play any radio television audio equipment or musical instrument in or about the Property, so as to cause nuisance to neighbours or other adjoining residents or people in the immediate area.
- 1.14 Not to change the supplier of the Utilities and Services as specified in The Particulars without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.15 Not to tamper, interfere with, alter, or add to, the installations or meters relating to the supply of such Services to the Property. This includes the installation of any pre-payment meter.
- 1.16 Not to bring into the Property any furniture or furnishings and other personal effects that do not meet the required safety standards.
- 1.17 Not to obstruct the common parts of the Building or any Shared Facilities or keep or leave anything in them.
- 1.18 Not to smoke or to permit a visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.19 Not to keep any dangerous or inflammable goods, materials, or substances in or on the Property apart from those required for general household use.
- 1.20 Not to install, take into, use or keep in, the property any heater or like object which requires paraffin or other gaseous fuel, and not to burn candles in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonable withheld).
- 1.21 Not to keep any animals, reptiles, insects, rodents or birds at the premises without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld). If permission is given, the Tenant may be asked to pay an additional amount towards the Deposit.
- 1.22 Not to block or cause any blockage to the drains and pipes, gutters and channels in or about the Property.
- 1.23 Not to bring in to the Property any electrical equipment which does not comply with relevant UK electrical regulations.
- 1.24 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage occurring to any pipes or other installation in the Property that may be caused by frost, provided the pipes and other installations were adequately insulated at the start of the tenancy.
- 1.25 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent condensation by keeping the Property adequately ventilated and heated.
- 1.26 To test at regular intervals any battery-operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working.
- 1.27 To adhere to any advice given by the Landlord, whether written or verbal, including the Tenant Information Guide and Green Energy Guide.
- 1.28 To dispose only of toilet tissue down the toilets or saniflo toilet systems located throughout the Property.
- 1.29 Not to do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.

Leaving the Property Empty

- 1.30 To advise the Landlord, by giving reasonable written notice, if the Tenant intends being absent from the Property for more than 14 days and provide actual dates the Property will be unoccupied. For any absence over 28 days the Tenant may agree that the Landlord should have access during the period to keep the Property insured and to take reasonable precautions to mitigate damage.

Condition of the Property

- 1.31 Unless written comments or amendments are received by the Landlord within 7 days of Tenancy commencement the Tenant acknowledges that the inventory forming part of this Agreement is a true and accurate record of the Property and the Contents, including their condition, at the beginning of the Tenancy.
- 1.32 Not to damage the Property or make any alteration in or addition to it or the electrical or plumbing system.
- 1.33 Not to decorate or change the style or colour of the decoration whether it be internal or external, nor to erect any aerial or satellite dish without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.34 To keep the interior of the Property and the Contents in the same condition, cleanliness, repair and decoration, as at the start of the Tenancy with allowance for fair wear and tear.
- 1.35 Not to remove any of the Contents from the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.36 To clean the windows of the Property, (where access is possible,) as often as necessary.
- 1.37 To keep the front and rear yards in good condition and repair and properly cultivated.
- 1.38 To notify the Landlord as soon as reasonably possible, having regard to the urgency of the matter, of any defect in the Property which comes to the Tenant's attention.
- 1.39 Where the Property includes Shared Facilities, to take proper care of the Contents and clean as appropriate after use.

- 1.40 To replace any light bulbs, fluorescent tubes, fuses or batteries, promptly and when necessary.

Waste and Refuse

- 1.41 To keep the exterior free from rubbish and place all refuse containers etc. in the allocated space for collection on the day for collection.
- 1.42 To undertake disposal of refuse by placing refuse in the receptacles provided and in particular comply with any local authority recycling policy by using the correct containers provided for that purpose. In the case of any dustbins to ensure that all general rubbish that cannot be recycled is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing in such dustbin.

Letters and Notices

- 1.43 To forward any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings affecting the Property or its boundaries to the Landlord promptly upon receipt of any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings.
- 1.44 To forward all correspondence addressed to the Landlord at the Property to the Landlord within a reasonable time.

Access to the Property

- 1.45 To permit the Landlord or other persons authorised by them at all reasonable times after giving the Tenant at least twenty-four hours written notice (except in an emergency):
- 1.45.1 To enter the Property to examine the state and condition of the Property and Contents and to carry out repairs or maintenance to the Property or Contents and afford them all facilities so to do.
- 1.45.2 To enter and view the Property with prospective tenants or purchasers during the period of the tenancy.

Notice to Repair

- 1.46 If the Landlord gives the Tenant any written notice to remedy a defect, for which the Tenant is responsible, the Tenant shall carry out the repair within one month of the date of the given notice.

Key and Alarm Codes

- 1.47 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord shall hold a set of keys and that the Tenant shall not install or change the door locks or alarm codes, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.48 Not to have any keys cut for the locks to the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).

Tenant's Possessions

- 1.49 The Tenant is strongly advised to take out insurance with a reputable insurer for the Tenant's possessions as such possessions will not be covered by any insurance effected by the Landlord.

At the End of the Tenancy

- 1.50 At the end of the Tenancy the Tenant agrees to:
- 1.50.1 Give up the Property with vacant possession.
- 1.50.2 Give up the Property and the Contents in the same state of cleanliness, condition and decoration as it was at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted) and pay for the repair or replacement of those items damaged or lost during the Tenancy which were the Tenant's responsibility in this Agreement.
- 1.50.3 Leave the Contents in the respective positions that they occupied at the commencement of the Tenancy.
- 1.50.4 Return all keys to the Landlord and pay reasonable costs of having new locks fitted and new keys cut in the event that not all keys are returned to the Landlord.
- 1.51 Any goods or personal effects belonging to the Tenant or members of the Tenant's household which shall not have been removed from the property within 28 days after the expiry or sooner termination of the tenancy shall be deemed to have been abandoned. Provided the Landlord has given written notice to the Tenant, or where the Tenant cannot be found after reasonable steps have been taken to trace the Tenant, the Landlord can dispose of such goods as they think appropriate.
- 1.52 To allow the Landlord to erect a reasonable number of 'for sale' or 'to let' signs at the Property during the period of the Tenancy.
- 1.53 The Tenant should be present during any inspection of the Property upon check out, to be carried out by or on behalf of the Landlord.
- 1.54 To pay all reasonable removal and/or storage costs charges when items are left in the Property which can be easily be moved and stored by the Landlord for a maximum of 28 days.

2. Landlord's Obligations

The Landlord hereby agrees with the Tenant as follows:

- 2.1 The Landlord shall arrange for the Property and Contents (not the Tenant's possessions) to be insured under a comprehensive

insurance policy and use all reasonable effort to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as is practicable, and to refund to the Tenant any Rent paid for any period in which the Property is uninhabitable or inaccessible as a result of such damage, unless the insurers refuse to pay out the policy monies because of anything the Tenant has done or failed to do in breach of the Tenant's Obligations under this Agreement.

- 2.2 To pay all assessments and outgoings in respect of the Property, which are the responsibility of the Landlord.
- 2.3 To allow the Tenant to quietly possess and enjoy the Property during the Tenancy without interruption from the Landlord, (notwithstanding Clause 1.40 in this Agreement).
- 2.4 To ensure that gas appliances supplied by the Landlord comply with the Gas Safety (Installation and Use) Regulations 1998 and that a copy of the Gas Safety Check Certificate will be given to the Tenant at the commencement of the Tenancy.
- 2.5 To ensure that all the furniture and equipment within the Property supplied by the Landlord complies with the Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 as amended in 1993.
- 2.6 To carry out promptly any repairs which are the Landlord's responsibility.

3. Interest on Rent Arrears

- 3.1 The Tenant shall pay interest at the rate of 4% above the base lending rate of Barclays Bank Plc upon any Rent or other monies due under this Agreement which is more than 14 days in arrears in respect of the date from when it became due to the date of payment.

4. Termination

- 4.1 If there is a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant the Landlord may serve notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended).
- 4.2 If the Rent or any part shall be in arrears for at least 21 days after it shall have become due (whether legally demanded or not) or if there shall be a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant, the Landlord may re-enter the Property (subject to the Landlord obtaining a Court Order for Possession) and immediately thereon the Tenancy shall terminate without prejudice.

5. Landlords Right of Termination

- 5.1 The Landlord is entitled to terminate this Tenancy for these reasons (including by Service of Notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended), as defined above):
 - 5.1.1 Any instalment of rent not received in full within 14 days of day due when the landlord formally demands it, after it has fallen due;
 - 5.1.2 Or if the tenant fails to comply with any of the Tenants Obligations under this agreement;
 - 5.1.3 Or if the Tenant becomes bankrupt;
 - 5.1.4 Or an Interim Receiver of the Property is appointed;
 - 5.1.5 Or if the Tenant (without making prior arrangements in writing with the Landlord) leaves the property vacant or unoccupied for more than 3 weeks.

Effect of Termination

- 5.2 Termination of this Tenancy Agreement ends the Tenancy but does not release the Tenant from any outstanding obligations.
- 5.3 If the Tenancy is a Fixed Term Tenancy, the Landlord may serve on the Tenant at least 2 months notice in writing under Section 21(1)(b) of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended) to expire on the last day of the Fixed Term.
- 5.4 If the Tenancy has become a statutory Periodic Tenancy it may be terminated by:
 - 5.4.1 The Landlord serving the Tenant at least two months' notice in writing under Section 21 (4) (a) of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended) and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.
 - 5.4.2 The Tenant giving written notice of at least four weeks and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.

6. The Deposit

- 6.1 If a deposit is taken it will be held and returned under the terms of one of the Tenancy Deposit Schemes detailed below:

Tenancy Deposit Solutions Limited (TDSL) trading as mydeposits

This is an insurance based scheme. The Landlord shall hold the deposit within the terms of the scheme.

Any interest earned on the Deposit shall be retained by the Landlord and used to cover administration costs.

The Tenancy Deposit Scheme run by The Dispute Service Limited (TDS)

This is an insurance based scheme. The Landlord shall hold the deposit within the terms of the scheme.

Any interest earned on the Deposit shall be retained by the Landlord and used to cover administration costs.

- 6.2 The Deposit shall be returned to the Tenant (less any deductions properly made) within 30 days of the end of the Tenancy, upon vacant possession of the Property and return of the keys, if the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions within this Agreement.

- 6.3 Monies shall properly be deducted from the Deposit in respect of all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord (including but not limited to the costs and fees of the Landlord's solicitors and other professional advisors) in respect of:
- 6.3.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 6.3.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 6.3.3 Compensation in respect of the Tenant's use and occupation in the event that the Tenant fails to vacate the Property on the due date.
 - 6.3.4 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 6.3.5 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 6.3.6 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 6.3.7 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 6.3.8 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- 6.4 If the Deposit shall be insufficient the Tenant shall pay to the Landlord such additional sums as shall be required to cover all costs, charges and expenses properly due.
- 7. Notices**
- 7.1 The Landlord gives notice to the Tenant that in accordance with Section 47 and 48(1) of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1987 that Notices (including Notices in proceedings) may be served on the Landlord at the address specified in The Particulars of this Agreement.
- 7.2 Any Notice served upon the Tenant in accordance with this Agreement or any statute or regulation then the same may be served properly addressed to the Tenant either at the Property or by sending same by first class post to the Property or at the Tenant's last known address and the same shall be deemed to have been properly served and received by the Tenant in the ordinary course of that first class post being delivered.
- 8. Consents**
- 8.1 The Landlord confirms that all necessary consents have been obtained to enable the Landlord to enter into this Agreement (whether from Superior Landlord, Lenders, Mortgagees, Insurers, or others).
- 9. Data Protection**
- 9.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.
- 9.2 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord may pass on the Tenant's forwarding address and/or other personal information to utility suppliers, local authority, any credit agencies, or reference agencies and for debt collection.
- 10. Guarantor**
- 10.1 If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes. If this Agreement continues on a periodic basis at the end of its fixed term, the Guarantor's obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement will continue until the Tenancy is terminated.
- 11. Data Protection**
- 11.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.
- 12. Broadband Internet**
- 12.1 Where a broadband internet service is included in The Particulars, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for the provision or reliability of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the service provider for technical support. If the Tenant is not satisfied with the provision, the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service to be installed at their own expense.
- 12.2 The Tenant agrees not to use any broadband internet service provided for any illegal activity whatsoever.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Landlord(s):

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Daang

Mizra

Smyth

Steele

Jones

Graham

John

Rae

Assured Shorthold Tenancy Agreement

Assured Shorthold Tenancy within the meaning of the Housing Act 1988 as amended by the Housing ACT 1996.

This Agreement is subject to any manuscript amendments following negotiation between the Landlord and Tenant in relation to this Property. Such amendments will be signed or initialled by the parties prior to the grant of this tenancy. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession when the Tenancy Period ends.

The Particulars:

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE ON: 16th April 2018

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BETWEEN:

Landlord: Beech Properties

Address: 341 Great Western Street, Manchester, M14 4AL

Telephone: 0161 249 2888 Email: hello@beechproperties.co.uk

Notices: in accordance with Sections 47 and 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987, the Landlord's name and address in England and Wales at which Notices (including Notices of Proceedings) may be served on the Landlord by the Tenant are as above.

AND Tenant* (See Note)

Tenant 1 [REDACTED] Kazi

Tenant 2 [REDACTED] Khan

Tenant 3 [REDACTED] Ahmed

Tenant 4 [REDACTED] King

Tenant 5 [REDACTED] Nasir

Tenant 6 [REDACTED] Saleem

Tenant 7 [REDACTED] Omar

Tenant 8 [REDACTED] Badesha

AND IS MADE IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTY AT: Address: 79 Crofton Street, Manchester, M14 7ND.

Together with contents, fixtures and fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT ARE:

Term

A FIXED TERM of 11 Months 10 days commencing and including 13th day of September 2018 to and including 22nd day of August 2019.

Rent

The total rent payable per month is £2600.00 and is payable termly in advance in the following instalments:

The first payment of one month's rent in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and thereafter the sum equivalent to one month's rent should be paid in advance in instalments by standing order, cheque or cash commencing 26th September 2018 and at termly intervals thereafter, unless agreed otherwise.

Deposit

A deposit of £2600.00 is to be paid in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and is held under the terms of an authorised tenancy deposit scheme (as per Clause 5 of this Agreement) the details of which will be made available to the Tenant by the Landlord within 30 days of the commencement of this Agreement.

*Note: All Tenants will be jointly and severally liable for the Tenant's obligations contained within this Agreement. In the event of nonpayment of Rent and/or other breach of the Agreement, any individual Tenant or group of Tenants may be pursued. This means that legal action may be brought against any one of any group of the Tenants. Notice to leave by any individual Tenant will also end the tenancy for all Tenants. The group of Tenants will be known collectively as "The Tenant" throughout the Agreement.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT CONTINUED:

Number of permitted occupiers

The maximum number of permitted people to occupy the Property is: 8

Utility, Council Tax and Charges for Services

Water charges:	Included
Electricity:	Included* (*subject to clause 1.5)
Television license:	Included
Telephone:	Included
Broadband:	Included* (*subject to clause 12)
Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it):	Excluded
Other: (please state)	

The Landlord lets the Property and the Contents to the Tenant at the Rent for the Tenancy Period on the standard letting terms set out in this Agreement as varied or supplemented by any special letting terms.

1. Tenant's Obligations

The Tenant hereby agrees with the Landlord as follows:

- 1.1 Any obligation upon the Tenant under this Agreement to do or not to do anything shall also require the Tenant not to permit or allow any visitor to do or not to do the same thing.

Rent and Charges

- 1.2 To pay the Rent at the times and in the manner specified in The Particulars whether or not it has been formally demanded.
- 1.3 To pay the Utility, Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it) and Charges for Services as specified in The Particulars.
- 1.4 To pay to the Landlord all costs and expenses, on an indemnity basis, incurred by the Landlord in:
- 1.4.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 1.4.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 1.4.3 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 1.4.4 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 1.4.5 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 1.4.6 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 1.4.7 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- To pay a minimum cost of £20 per contact made by the Landlord to recover any money which is in arrears or to request the Tenant to remedy a breach of their obligations. Contact is an email, letter, visit or notice served. To pay a minimum cost of £2 per phone call, voicemail or SMS text message for the same.
- 1.5 Where electricity is included in The Particulars, this is to the value of 5 units (kwh) per person (named on this Tenancy Agreement) per day (period of the Tenancy Agreement). To pay for any energy usage over and above this value at the rate set by the energy provider.
- 1.6 To pay for use of the 'out of hours' emergency maintenance service in the event of a non-emergency at the minimum cost of £40. 'Emergency' means where there is a risk to life or damage to the fabric of the Property or Fixtures and Fittings contained in the Property.

Use of the Property

- 1.7 To occupy the Property as the Tenant's only or principal home.
- 1.8 Not to assign or sublet or part with or share possession of the Property or any part of it, or to allow the Property to be occupied by more than the maximum Number of Permitted Occupiers, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.9 Not to carry on in the Property any trade profession or business or receive paying guests or exhibit any poster or notice board so as to be visible from the exterior of the Property or use the Property for any other purpose other than a private residence for the Tenant and (if a Garage or Parking Space is specified in the Particulars) for the storage of a private motor car.
- 1.10 Not to use the Property for any immoral, illegal or improper purposes.
- 1.11 To use the Property carefully and properly and not to damage it.

- 1.12 Not to do or permit to be done, on the Property anything that may reasonably be considered to be a nuisance or annoyance to the Landlord or the owner or occupiers of any adjoining property.
- 1.13 Not to make any noise or play any radio television audio equipment or musical instrument in or about the Property, so as to cause nuisance to neighbours or other adjoining residents or people in the immediate area.
- 1.14 Not to change the supplier of the Utilities and Services as specified in The Particulars without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.15 Not to tamper, interfere with, alter, or add to, the installations or meters relating to the supply of such Services to the Property. This includes the installation of any pre-payment meter.
- 1.16 Not to bring into the Property any furniture or furnishings and other personal effects that do not meet the required safety standards.
- 1.17 Not to obstruct the common parts of the Building or any Shared Facilities or keep or leave anything in them.
- 1.18 Not to smoke or to permit a visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.19 Not to keep any dangerous or inflammable goods, materials, or substances in or on the Property apart from those required for general household use.
- 1.20 Not to install, take into, use or keep in, the property any heater or like object which requires paraffin or other gaseous fuel, and not to burn candles in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.21 Not to keep any animals, reptiles, insects, rodents or birds at the premises without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld). If permission is given, the Tenant may be asked to pay an additional amount towards the Deposit.
- 1.22 Not to block or cause any blockage to the drains and pipes, gutters and channels in or about the Property.
- 1.23 Not to bring in to the Property any electrical equipment which does not comply with relevant UK electrical regulations.
- 1.24 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage occurring to any pipes or other installation in the Property that may be caused by frost, provided the pipes and other installations were adequately insulated at the start of the tenancy.
- 1.25 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent condensation by keeping the Property adequately ventilated and heated.
- 1.26 To test at regular intervals any battery-operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working.
- 1.27 To adhere to any advice given by the Landlord, whether written or verbal, including the Tenant Information Guide, Green Energy Guide, any guidance published on the mapartments.co.uk website or on any notices displayed at the property or in the property's communal areas.
- 1.28 To dispose only of toilet tissue down the toilets or saniflo toilet systems located throughout the Property.
- 1.29 Not to dispose of any grease down the sinks located throughout the Property.
- 1.30 Not to do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.

Leaving the Property Empty

- 1.31 To advise the Landlord, by giving reasonable written notice, if the Tenant intends being absent from the Property for more than 14 days and provide actual dates the Property will be unoccupied. For any absence over 28 days the Tenant may agree that the Landlord should have access during the period to keep the Property insured and to take reasonable precautions to mitigate damage.

Condition of the Property

- 1.32 Unless written comments or amendments are received by the Landlord within 7 days of Tenancy commencement the Tenant acknowledges that the Inventory forming part of this Agreement is a true and accurate record of the Property and the Contents, including their condition, at the beginning of the Tenancy.
- 1.33 Not to damage the Property or make any alteration in or addition to it or the electrical or plumbing system.
- 1.34 Not to decorate or change the style or colour of the decoration whether it be internal or external, nor to erect any aerial or satellite dish without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.35 To keep the interior of the Property and the Contents in the same condition, cleanliness, repair and decoration, as at the start of the Tenancy with allowance for fair wear and tear.
- 1.36 Not to remove any of the Contents from the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.37 To clean the windows of the Property, (where access is possible,) as often as necessary.
- 1.38 To keep the front and rear yards in good condition and repair and properly cultivated.
- 1.39 To notify the Landlord as soon as reasonably possible, having regard to the urgency of the matter, of any defect in the

Property which comes to the Tenant's attention.

1.40 Where the Property includes Shared Facilities, to take proper care of the Contents and clean as appropriate after use.

1.41 To replace any light bulbs, fluorescent tubes, fuses or batteries, promptly and when necessary.

Waste and Refuse

1.42 To keep the exterior free from rubbish and place all refuse containers etc. in the allocated space for collection on the day for collection.

1.43 To undertake disposal of refuse by placing refuse in the receptacles provided and in particular comply with any local authority recycling policy by using the correct containers provided for that purpose. In the case of any dustbins to ensure that all general rubbish that cannot be recycled is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing in such dustbin.

Letters and Notices

1.44 To forward any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings affecting the Property or its boundaries to the Landlord promptly upon receipt of any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings.

1.45 To forward all correspondence addressed to the Landlord at the Property to the Landlord within a reasonable time.

Access to the Property

1.46 To permit the Landlord or other persons authorised by them at all reasonable times after giving the Tenant at least twenty-four hours written notice (except in an emergency):

1.46.1 To enter the Property to examine the state and condition of the Property and Contents and to carry out repairs or maintenance to the Property or Contents and afford them all facilities so to do.

1.46.2 To enter and view the Property with prospective tenants or purchasers during the period of the tenancy.

Notice to Repair

1.47 If the Landlord gives the Tenant any written notice to remedy a defect, for which the Tenant is responsible, the Tenant shall carry out the repair within one month of the date of the given notice.

Key and Alarm Codes

1.48 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord shall hold a set of keys and that the Tenant shall not install or change the door locks or alarm codes, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).

1.49 Not to have any keys cut for the locks to the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).

Tenant's Possessions

1.50 The Tenant is strongly advised to take out insurance with a reputable insurer for the Tenant's possessions as such possessions will not be covered by any insurance effected by the Landlord.

At the End of the Tenancy

1.51 At the end of the Tenancy the Tenant agrees to:

1.51.1 Give up the Property with vacant possession.

1.51.2 Give up the Property and the Contents in the same state of cleanliness, condition and decoration as it was at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted) and pay for the repair or replacement of those items damaged or lost during the Tenancy which were the Tenant's responsibility in this Agreement.

1.51.3 Leave the Contents in the respective positions that they occupied at the commencement of the Tenancy.

1.51.4 Return all keys to the Landlord and pay reasonable costs of having new locks fitted and new keys cut in the event that not all keys are returned to the Landlord.

1.52 Any goods or personal effects belonging to the Tenant or members of the Tenant's household which shall not have been removed from the property within 28 days after the expiry or sooner termination of the tenancy shall be deemed to have been abandoned. Provided the Landlord has given written notice to the Tenant, or where the Tenant cannot be found after reasonable steps have been taken to trace the Tenant, the Landlord can dispose of such goods as they think appropriate.

1.53 To allow the Landlord to erect a reasonable number of 'for sale' or 'to let' signs at the Property during the period of the Tenancy.

1.54 The Tenant should be present during any inspection of the Property upon check out, to be carried out by or on behalf of the Landlord.

1.55 To pay all reasonable removal and/or storage costs charges when items are left in the Property which can be easily be moved and stored by the Landlord for a maximum of 28 days.

2. Landlord's Obligations

The Landlord hereby agrees with the Tenant as follows:

- 2.1 The Landlord shall arrange for the Property and Contents (not the Tenant's possessions) to be insured under a comprehensive insurance policy and use all reasonable effort to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as is practicable, and to refund to the Tenant any Rent paid for any period in which the Property is uninhabitable or inaccessible as a result of such damage, unless the insurers refuse to pay out the policy monies because of anything the Tenant has done or failed to do in breach of the Tenant's Obligations under this Agreement.
- 2.2 To pay all assessments and outgoings in respect of the Property, which are the responsibility of the Landlord.
- 2.3 To allow the Tenant to quietly possess and enjoy the Property during the Tenancy without interruption from the Landlord, (notwithstanding Clause 1.40 in this Agreement).
- 2.4 To ensure that gas appliances supplied by the Landlord comply with the Gas Safety (Installation and Use) Regulations 1998 and that a copy of the Gas Safety Check Certificate will be given to the Tenant at the commencement of the Tenancy.
- 2.5 To ensure that all the furniture and equipment within the Property supplied by the Landlord complies with the Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 as amended in 1993.
- 2.6 To carry out promptly any repairs which are the Landlord's responsibility.

3. Interest on Rent Arrears

- 3.1 The Tenant shall pay interest at the rate of 4% above the base lending rate of Barclays Bank Plc upon any Rent or other monies due under this Agreement which is more than 14 days in arrears in respect of the date from when it became due to the date of payment.

4. Termination

- 4.1 If there is a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant the Landlord may serve notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended).
- 4.2 If the Rent or any part shall be in arrears for at least 21 days after it shall have become due (whether legally demanded or not) or if there shall be a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant, the Landlord may re-enter the Property (subject to the Landlord obtaining a Court Order for Possession) and immediately thereon the Tenancy shall terminate without prejudice.

5. Landlords Right of Termination

- 5.1 The Landlord is entitled to terminate this Tenancy for these reasons (including by Service of Notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended), as defined above):
 - 5.1.1 Any instalment of rent not received in full within 14 days of day due when the landlord formally demands it, after it has fallen due;
 - 5.1.2 Or if the tenant fails to comply with any of the Tenants Obligations under this agreement;
 - 5.1.3 Or if the Tenant becomes bankrupt;
 - 5.1.4 Or an Interim Receiver of the Property is appointed;
 - 5.1.5 Or if the Tenant (without making prior arrangements in writing with the Landlord) leaves the property vacant or unoccupied for more than 3 weeks.

Effect of Termination

- 5.2 Termination of this Tenancy Agreement ends the Tenancy but does not release the Tenant from any outstanding obligations.
- 5.3 If the Tenancy is a Fixed Term Tenancy, the Landlord may serve on the Tenant at least 2 months notice in writing under Section 21(1)(b) of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended) to expire on the last day of the Fixed Term.
- 5.4 If the Tenancy has become a statutory Periodic Tenancy it may be terminated by:
 - 5.4.1 The Landlord serving the Tenant at least two months' notice in writing under Section 21 (4) (a) of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended) and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.
 - 5.4.2 The Tenant giving written notice of at least four weeks and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.

6. The Deposit

- 6.1 If a deposit is taken it will be held and returned under the terms of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme detailed below:
Tenancy Deposit Solutions Limited (TDSL) trading as mydeposits. This is an insurance based scheme. The Landlord shall hold the deposit within the terms of the scheme. Any interest earned on the Deposit shall be retained by the Landlord and used to cover administration costs.
- 6.2 The Deposit shall be returned to the Tenant (less any deductions properly made) within 30 days of the end of the Tenancy, upon vacant possession of the Property and return of the keys, if the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions within this Agreement.

- 6.3 Monies shall properly be deducted from the Deposit in respect of all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord (including but not limited to the costs and fees of the Landlord's solicitors and other professional advisors) in respect of:
- 6.3.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 6.3.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 6.3.3 Compensation in respect of the Tenant's use and occupation in the event that the Tenant fails to vacate the Property on the due date.
 - 6.3.4 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 6.3.5 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 6.3.6 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 6.3.7 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 6.3.8 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- 6.4 If the Deposit shall be insufficient the Tenant shall pay to the Landlord such additional sums as shall be required to cover all costs, charges and expenses properly due.

7. Notices

- 7.1 The Landlord gives notice to the Tenant that in accordance with Section 47 and 48(1) of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1987 that Notices (including Notices in proceedings) may be served on the Landlord at the address specified in The Particulars of this Agreement.
- 7.2 Any Notice served upon the Tenant in accordance with this Agreement or any statute or regulation then the same may be served properly addressed to the Tenant either at the Property or by sending same by first class post to the Property or at the Tenant's last known address and the same shall be deemed to have been properly served and received by the Tenant in the ordinary course of that first class post being delivered.

8. Consents

- 8.1 The Landlord confirms that all necessary consents have been obtained to enable the Landlord to enter into this Agreement (whether from Superior Landlord, Lenders, Mortgagees, Insurers, or others).

9. Data Protection

- 9.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.
- 9.2 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord may pass on the Tenant's forwarding address and/or other personal information to utility suppliers, local authority, any credit agencies, or reference agencies and for debt collection.

10. Guarantor

- 10.1 If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes. If this Agreement continues on a periodic basis at the end of its fixed term, the Guarantor's obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement will continue until the Tenancy is terminated.

11. Data Protection

- 11.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.

12. Broadband Internet

- 12.1 Where a broadband internet service is included in The Particulars, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for the provision or reliability of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the service provider for technical support. If the Tenant is not satisfied with the provision, the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service to be installed at their own expense.
- 12.2 The Tenant agrees not to use any broadband internet service provided for any illegal activity whatsoever.

13. Availability of Property

- 13.1 For newly built or refurbished developments the Landlord does not make any guarantees as to when the property will be available. The tenancy start date on this agreement may therefore be subject to change if the landlord is unable to meet this date. On these occasions, alternative accommodation will be provided.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Landlord(s):

[Redacted Signature]

Signed by the Tenant(s):

[Redacted] Kazi

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted] Khan

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted] Ahmed

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted] King

[Redacted] Nasir

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted] Saleem

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted] Omar

[Redacted Signature]

[Redacted] Badesha

[Redacted Signature]

Assured Shorthold Tenancy Agreement

Assured Shorthold Tenancy within the meaning of the Housing Act 1988 as amended by the Housing ACT 1996.

This Agreement is subject to any manuscript amendments following negotiation between the Landlord and Tenant in relation to this Property. Such amendments will be signed or initialled by the parties prior to the grant of this tenancy. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession when the Tenancy Period ends.

The Particulars:

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE ON: 28th February 2019

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BETWEEN:

Landlord: Beech Properties

Address: 341 Great Western Street, Manchester, M14 4AL

Telephone: 0161 249 2888 Email: hello@beechproperties.co.uk

Notices: In accordance with Sections 47 and 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987, the Landlord's name and address in England and Wales at which Notices (including Notices of Proceedings) may be served on the Landlord by the Tenant are as above.

AND Tenant* (See Note)

Tenant 1: [REDACTED] Hughes

Tenant 2: [REDACTED] Cutler

Tenant 3: [REDACTED] Holland

Tenant 4: [REDACTED] Booth

Tenant 5: [REDACTED] Hardesty

Tenant 6: [REDACTED] Dowling

Tenant 7: [REDACTED] Elwell

Tenant 8: [REDACTED] Pickard

AND IS MADE IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTY AT: Address: 79 Crofton Street, Manchester, M14 7ND.

Together with contents, fixtures and fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT ARE:

Term

A FIXED TERM of 12 Months commencing and including 24th Day of August 2019 to and including 23rd Day of August 2020.

Rent

The total rent payable per month is £3088.00 and is payable termly in advance in the following instalments:

The first payment of one month's rent in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and thereafter the sum equivalent to one month's rent should be paid in advance in instalments by standing order, cheque or cash commencing 26th September 2019 at termly intervals thereafter, unless agreed otherwise.

Deposit

A deposit of £3088.00 is to be paid in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and is held under the terms of an authorised tenancy deposit scheme (as per Clause 5 of this Agreement) the details of which will be made available to the Tenant by the Landlord within 30 days of the commencement of this Agreement.

*Note: All Tenants will be jointly and severally liable for the Tenant's obligations contained within this Agreement. In the event of nonpayment of Rent and/or other breach of the Agreement, any individual Tenant or group of Tenants may be pursued. This means that legal action may be brought against any one of any group of the Tenants. Notice to leave by any individual Tenant will also end the tenancy for all Tenants. The group of Tenants will be known collectively as "The Tenant" throughout the Agreement.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT CONTINUED:

Number of permitted occupiers

The maximum number of permitted people to occupy the Property is: 8

Utility, Council Tax and Charges for Services

Water charges:	Included
Electricity:	Included* (*subject to clause 1.5)
Television license:	Included
Telephone:	Included
Broadband:	Included* (*subject to clause 1.2)
Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it):	Excluded
Other: (please state)	

The Landlord lets the Property and the Contents to the Tenant at the Rent for the Tenancy Period on the standard letting terms set out in this Agreement as varied or supplemented by any special letting terms.

1. Tenant's Obligations

The Tenant hereby agrees with the Landlord as follows:

- 1.1 Any obligation upon the Tenant under this Agreement to do or not to do anything shall also require the Tenant not to permit or allow any visitor to do or not to do the same thing.

Rent and Charges

- 1.2 To pay the Rent at the times and in the manner specified in The Particulars whether or not it has been formally demanded.
- 1.3 To pay the Utility, Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it) and Charges for Services as specified in The Particulars.
- 1.4 To pay to the Landlord all costs and expenses, on an indemnity basis, incurred by the Landlord in:
- 1.4.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 1.4.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 1.4.3 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 1.4.4 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 1.4.5 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 1.4.6 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 1.4.7 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- To pay a minimum cost of £20 per contact made by the Landlord to recover any money which is in arrears or to request the Tenant to remedy a breach of their obligations. Contact is an email, letter, visit or notice served. To pay a minimum cost of £2 per phone call, voicemail or SMS text message for the same.
- 1.5 Where electricity is included in The Particulars, this is to the value of 5 units (Kwh) per person (named on this Tenancy Agreement) per day (period of the Tenancy Agreement). To pay for any energy usage over and above this value at the rate set by the energy provider.
- 1.6 To pay for use of the 'out of hours' emergency maintenance service in the event of a non-emergency at the minimum cost of £40. 'Emergency' means where there is a risk to life or damage to the fabric of the Property or Fixtures and Fittings contained in the Property.

Use of the Property

- 1.7 To occupy the Property as the Tenant's only or principal home.
- 1.8 Not to assign or sublet or part with or share possession of the Property or any part of it, or to allow the Property to be occupied by more than the maximum Number of Permitted Occupiers, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.9 Not to carry on in the Property any trade profession or business or receive paying guests or exhibit any poster or notice board so as to be visible from the exterior of the Property or use the Property for any other purpose other than a private residence for the Tenant and (if a Garage or Parking Space is specified in the Particulars) for the storage of a private motor car.
- 1.10 Not to use the Property for any immoral, illegal or improper purposes.
- 1.11 To use the Property carefully and properly and not to damage it.

- 1.12 Not to do or permit to be done, on the Property anything that may reasonably be considered to be a nuisance or annoyance to the Landlord or the owner or occupiers of any adjoining property.
- 1.13 Not to make any noise or play any radio television audio equipment or musical instrument in or about the Property, so as to cause nuisance to neighbours or other adjoining residents or people in the immediate area.
- 1.14 Not to change the supplier of the Utilities and Services as specified in The Particulars without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.15 Not to tamper, interfere with, alter, or add to, the installations or meters relating to the supply of such Services to the Property. This includes the installation of any pre-payment meter.
- 1.16 Not to bring into the Property any furniture or furnishings and other personal effects that do not meet the required safety standards.
- 1.17 Not to obstruct the common parts of the Building or any Shared Facilities or keep or leave anything in them.
- 1.18 Not to smoke or to permit a visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.19 Not to keep any dangerous or inflammable goods, materials, or substances in or on the Property apart from those required for general household use.
- 1.20 Not to install, take into, use or keep in, the property any heater or like object which requires paraffin or other gaseous fuel, and not to burn candles in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonable withheld).
- 1.21 Not to keep any animals, reptiles, insects, rodents or birds at the premises without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld). If permission is given, the Tenant may be asked to pay an additional amount towards the Deposit.
- 1.22 Not to block or cause any blockage to the drains and pipes, gutters and channels in or about the Property.
- 1.23 Not to bring in to the Property any electrical equipment which does not comply with relevant UK electrical regulations.
- 1.24 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage occurring to any pipes or other installation in the Property that may be caused by frost, provided the pipes and other installations were adequately insulated at the start of the tenancy.
- 1.25 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent condensation by keeping the Property adequately ventilated and heated.
- 1.26 To test at regular intervals any battery-operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working.
- 1.27 To adhere to any advice given by the Landlord, whether written or verbal, including the Tenant Information Guide, Green Energy Guide, any guidance published on the mapartments.co.uk website or on any notices displayed at the property or in the property's communal areas.
- 1.28 To dispose only of toilet tissue down the toilets or saniflo toilet systems located throughout the Property.
- 1.29 Not to dispose of any grease down the sinks located throughout the Property.
- 1.30 Not to do anything that may in any way affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.

Leaving the Property Empty

- 1.31 To advise the Landlord, by giving reasonable written notice, if the Tenant intends being absent from the Property for more than 14 days and provide actual dates the Property will be unoccupied. For any absence over 28 days the Tenant may agree that the Landlord should have access during the period to keep the Property insured and to take reasonable precautions to mitigate damage.

Condition of the Property

- 1.32 Unless written comments or amendments are received by the Landlord within 7 days of Tenancy commencement the Tenant acknowledges that the Inventory forming part of this Agreement is a true and accurate record of the Property and the Contents, including their condition, at the beginning of the Tenancy.
- 1.33 Not to damage the Property or make any alteration in or addition to it or the electrical or plumbing system.
- 1.34 Not to decorate or change the style or colour of the decoration whether it be internal or external, nor to erect any aerial or satellite dish without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.35 To keep the interior of the Property and the Contents in the same condition, cleanliness, repair and decoration, as at the start of the Tenancy with allowance for fair wear and tear.
- 1.36 Not to remove any of the Contents from the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.37 To clean the windows of the Property, (where access is possible,) as often as necessary.
- 1.38 To keep the front and rear yards in good condition and repair and properly cultivated.
- 1.39 To notify the Landlord as soon as reasonably possible, having regard to the urgency of the matter, of any defect in the

Property which comes to the Tenant's attention.

- 1.40 Where the Property includes Shared Facilities, to take proper care of the Contents and clean as appropriate after use.
1.41 To replace any light bulbs, florescent tubes, fuses or batteries, promptly and when necessary.

Waste and Refuse

- 1.42 To keep the exterior free from rubbish and place all refuse containers etc. in the allocated space for collection on the day for collection.
1.43 To undertake disposal of refuse by placing refuse in the receptacles provided and in particular comply with any local authority recycling policy by using the correct containers provided for that purpose. In the case of any dustbins to ensure that all general rubbish that cannot be recycled is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner before placing in such dustbin.

Letters and Notices

- 1.44 To forward any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings affecting the Property or its boundaries to the Landlord promptly upon receipt of any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings.
1.45 To forward all correspondence addressed to the Landlord at the Property to the Landlord within a reasonable time.

Access to the Property

- 1.46 To permit the Landlord or other persons authorised by them at all reasonable times after giving the Tenant at least twenty-four hours written notice (except in an emergency):
1.46.1 To enter the Property to examine the state and condition of the Property and Contents and to carry out repairs or maintenance to the Property or Contents and afford them all facilities so to do.
1.46.2 To enter and view the Property with prospective tenants or purchasers during the period of the tenancy.

Notice to Repair

- 1.47 If the Landlord gives the Tenant any written notice to remedy a defect, for which the Tenant is responsible, the Tenant shall carry out the repair within one month of the date of the given notice.

Key and Alarm Codes

- 1.48 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord shall hold a set of keys and that the Tenant shall not install or change the door locks or alarm codes, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
1.49 Not to have any keys cut for the locks to the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).

Tenant's Possessions

- 1.50 The Tenant is strongly advised to take out insurance with a reputable insurer for the Tenant's possessions as such possessions will not be covered by any insurance effected by the Landlord.

At the End of the Tenancy

- 1.51 At the end of the Tenancy the Tenant agrees to:
1.51.1 Give up the Property with vacant possession.
1.51.2 Give up the Property and the Contents in the same state of cleanliness, condition and decoration as it was at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted) and pay for the repair or replacement of those items damaged or lost during the Tenancy which were the Tenant's responsibility in this Agreement.
1.51.3 Leave the Contents in the respective positions that they occupied at the commencement of the Tenancy.
1.51.4 Return all keys to the Landlord and pay reasonable costs of having new locks fitted and new keys cut in the event that not all keys are returned to the Landlord.
1.52 Any goods or personal effects belonging to the Tenant or members of the Tenant's household which shall not have been removed from the property within 28 days after the expiry or sooner termination of the tenancy shall be deemed to have been abandoned. Provided the Landlord has given written notice to the Tenant, or where the Tenant cannot be found after reasonable steps have been taken to trace the Tenant, the Landlord can dispose of such goods as they think appropriate.
1.53 To allow the Landlord to erect a reasonable number of 'for sale' or 'to let' signs at the Property during the period of the Tenancy.
1.54 The Tenant should be present during any inspection of the Property upon check out, to be carried out by or on behalf of the Landlord.
1.55 To pay all reasonable removal and/or storage costs charges when Items are left in the Property which can be easily be moved and stored by the Landlord for a maximum of 28 days.

2. Landlord's Obligations

The Landlord hereby agrees with the Tenant as follows:

- 2.1 The Landlord shall arrange for the Property and Contents (not the Tenant's possessions) to be insured under a comprehensive insurance policy and use all reasonable effort to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as is practicable, and to refund to the Tenant any Rent paid for any period in which the Property is uninhabitable or inaccessible as a result of such damage, unless the insurers refuse to pay out the policy monies because of anything the Tenant has done or failed to do in breach of the Tenant's Obligations under this Agreement.
- 2.2 To pay all assessments and outgoings in respect of the Property, which are the responsibility of the Landlord.
- 2.3 To allow the Tenant to quietly possess and enjoy the Property during the Tenancy without interruption from the Landlord, (notwithstanding Clause 1.40 in this Agreement).
- 2.4 To ensure that gas appliances supplied by the Landlord comply with the Gas Safety (Installation and Use) Regulations 1998 and that a copy of the Gas Safety Check Certificate will be given to the Tenant at the commencement of the Tenancy.
- 2.5 To ensure that all the furniture and equipment within the Property supplied by the Landlord complies with the Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 as amended in 1993.
- 2.6 To carry out promptly any repairs which are the Landlord's responsibility.

3. Interest on Rent Arrears

- 3.1 The Tenant shall pay interest at the rate of 4% above the base lending rate of Barclays Bank Plc upon any Rent or other monies due under this Agreement which is more than 14 days in arrears in respect of the date from when it became due to the date of payment.

4. Termination

- 4.1 If there is a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant the Landlord may serve notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended).
- 4.2 If the Rent or any part shall be in arrears for at least 21 days after it shall have become due (whether legally demanded or not) or if there shall be a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant, the Landlord may re-enter the Property (subject to the Landlord obtaining a Court Order for Possession) and immediately thereon the Tenancy shall terminate without prejudice.

5. Landlord's Right of Termination

- 5.1 The Landlord is entitled to terminate this Tenancy for these reasons (including by Service of Notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended), as defined above):
 - 5.1.1 Any instalment of rent not received in full within 14 days of day due when the landlord formally demands it, after it has fallen due;
 - 5.1.2 Or if the tenant fails to comply with any of the Tenants Obligations under this agreement;
 - 5.1.3 Or if the Tenant becomes bankrupt;
 - 5.1.4 Or an Interim Receiver of the Property is appointed;
 - 5.1.5 Or if the Tenant (without making prior arrangements in writing with the Landlord) leaves the property vacant or unoccupied for more than 3 weeks.

Effect of Termination

- 5.2 Termination of this Tenancy Agreement ends the Tenancy but does not release the Tenant from any outstanding obligations.
- 5.3 If the Tenancy is a Fixed Term Tenancy, the Landlord may serve on the Tenant at least 2 months notice in writing under Section 21(1)(b) of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended) to expire on the last day of the Fixed Term.
- 5.4 If the Tenancy has become a statutory Periodic Tenancy it may be terminated by:
 - 5.4.1 The Landlord serving the Tenant at least two months' notice in writing under Section 21 (4) (a) of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended) and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.
 - 5.4.2 The Tenant giving written notice of at least four weeks and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.

6. The Deposit

- 6.1 If a deposit is taken it will be held and returned under the terms of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme detailed below:
Tenancy Deposit Solutions Limited (TDSL) trading as mydeposits. This is an insurance based scheme. The Landlord shall hold the deposit within the terms of the scheme. Any interest earned on the Deposit shall be retained by the Landlord and used to cover administration costs.
- 6.2 The Deposit shall be returned to the Tenant (less any deductions properly made) within 30 days of the end of the Tenancy, upon vacant possession of the Property and return of the keys, if the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions within this Agreement.

- 6.3 Monies shall properly be deducted from the Deposit in respect of all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Landlord (including but not limited to the costs and fees of the Landlord's solicitors and other professional advisors) in respect of:
- 6.3.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 6.3.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 6.3.3 Compensation in respect of the Tenant's use and occupation in the event that the Tenant fails to vacate the Property on the due date.
 - 6.3.4 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 6.3.5 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 6.3.6 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 6.3.7 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 6.3.8 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- 6.4 If the Deposit shall be insufficient the Tenant shall pay to the Landlord such additional sums as shall be required to cover all costs, charges and expenses properly due.

7. Notices

- 7.1 The Landlord gives notice to the Tenant that in accordance with Section 47 and 48(1) of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1987 that Notices (including Notices in proceedings) may be served on the Landlord at the address specified in The Particulars of this Agreement.
- 7.2 Any Notice served upon the Tenant in accordance with this Agreement or any statute or regulation then the same may be served properly addressed to the Tenant either at the Property or by sending same by first class post to the Property or at the Tenant's last known address and the same shall be deemed to have been properly served and received by the Tenant in the ordinary course of that first class post being delivered.

8. Consents

- 8.1 The Landlord confirms that all necessary consents have been obtained to enable the Landlord to enter into this Agreement (whether from Superior Landlord, Lenders, Mortgagees, Insurers, or others).

9. Data Protection

- 9.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.
- 9.2 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord may pass on the Tenant's forwarding address and/or other personal information to utility suppliers, local authority, any credit agencies, or reference agencies and for debt collection.

10. Guarantor

- 10.1 If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes. If this Agreement continues on a periodic basis at the end of its fixed term, the Guarantor's obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement will continue until the Tenancy is terminated.

11. Data Protection

- 11.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.

12. Broadband Internet

- 12.1 Where a broadband internet service is included in The Particulars, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for the provision or reliability of this service. The Tenant agrees to contact the service provider for technical support. If the Tenant is not satisfied with the provision, the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service to be installed at their own expense.
- 12.2 The Tenant agrees not to use any broadband internet service provided for any illegal activity whatsoever.

13. Availability of Property

- 13.1 For newly built or refurbished developments the Landlord does not make any guarantees as to when the property will be available. The tenancy start date on this agreement may therefore be subject to change if the landlord is unable to meet this date. On these occasions, alternative accommodation will be provided.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Landlord(s):

[Redacted Signature]

Signed by the Tenant(s):

[Redacted] Hughes

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Holland

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Cutler

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Booth

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Hardesty

[Redacted]

[Redacted] OWLING

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Elwell

[Redacted]

[Redacted] Pickard

[Redacted]

Assured Shorthold Tenancy Agreement

Assured Shorthold Tenancy within the meaning of the Housing Act 1988 as amended by the Housing ACT 1996.

This Agreement is subject to any manuscript amendments following negotiation between the Landlord and Tenant in relation to this Property. Such amendments will be signed or initialled by the parties prior to the grant of this tenancy. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession when the Tenancy Period ends.

The Particulars:

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE ON: 4th of August 2020

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BETWEEN:

Landlord: Beech Properties

Address: 341 Great Western Street, Manchester, M14 4AL. Telephone: 0161 249 2888 Email: hello@beechproperties.co.uk

Notices: In accordance with Sections 47 and 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987, the Agent's name and address in England and Wales at which Notices (including Notices of Proceedings) may be served on the Landlord by the Tenant are as above.

AND Tenant:* (See Note)

█████ Cooke	█████ Jones
█████ Thompson	█████ Ellias
█████ Holgate	█████ Haran
█████ Vettukuzhiyl	
█████ Ryan	

AND IS MADE IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTY AT: 79 Crofton Street, Rusholme, Manchester, M14 7ND.

Together with contents, fixtures and fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT ARE:

Term

A FIXED TERM of 11 months and 23 days commencing and including 2ND of September 2020 to and including the 24th of August 2021.

Rent

The total rent payable per month is £2952.00 and is payable in advance in the following instalments:

The first payment of one month's rent in cleared funds in advance of the start of this Agreement and thereafter the sum equivalent to one third of the remaining rent should be paid in advance in instalments by standing order, cheque or cash commencing 26 September 2020 and at termly intervals thereafter, unless agreed otherwise.

Deposit

A deposit of £400.00 is to be paid in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and is held under the terms of an authorised tenancy deposit scheme (as per Clause 6 of this Agreement) the details of which will be made available to the Tenant by the Landlord within 30 days of the commencement of this Agreement.

*Note: All Tenants will be jointly and severally liable for the Tenant's obligations contained within this Agreement. In the event of nonpayment of Rent and/or other breach of the Agreement, any individual Tenant or group of Tenants may be pursued. This means that legal action may be brought against any one of any group of the Tenants. Notice to leave by any individual Tenant will also end the tenancy for all Tenants. The group of Tenants will be known collectively as "The Tenant" throughout the Agreement.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT CONTINUED:

Number of permitted occupiers

The maximum number of permitted people to occupy the Property is: 8

Utility, Council Tax and Charges for Services

Water charges:	Included
Electricity:	Included* (*subject to clause 1.5)
Television license:	Excluded
Telephone:	Excluded
Broadband:	Included* (*subject to clause 11)
Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it):	Excluded
Other: (please state)	

The Landlord lets the Property and the Contents to the Tenant at the Rent for the Tenancy Period on the standard letting terms set out in this Agreement as varied or supplemented by any special letting terms.

1. Tenant's Obligations

The Tenant hereby agrees with the Landlord as follows:

- 1.1 Any obligation upon the Tenant under this Agreement to do or not to do anything shall also require the Tenant not to permit or allow any visitor to do or not to do the same thing.

Rent and Charges

- 1.2 To pay the Rent at the times and in the manner specified in The Particulars whether or not it has been formally demanded.
- 1.3 To pay the Utility, Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it) and Charges for Services as specified in The Particulars.
- 1.4 To pay to the Landlord all costs and expenses, on an indemnity basis, incurred by the Landlord in:
 - 1.4.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 1.4.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 1.4.3 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 1.4.4 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 1.4.5 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- 1.5 Where electricity is included in the Rent payable, this is to the value of 5 units (Kwh) per person (named on this Tenancy Agreement) per day for the duration of the Tenancy Agreement. To pay for any energy usage over and above this value at the rate set by the energy provider.
- 1.6 To pay for costs incurred for using the 'out of hours' emergency maintenance service for a non-emergency. An 'Emergency' is defined as a risk to life or damage to the fabric of the Property or Fixtures and Fittings contained in the Property.

Use of the Property

- 1.7 To occupy the Property as the Tenant's only or principal home.
- 1.8 Not to assign or sublet or part with or share possession of the Property or any part of it, or to allow the Property to be occupied by more than the maximum Number of Permitted Occupiers, without the expressed written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.9 Not to carry on in the Property any trade, profession or business or receive paying guests or exhibit any poster or notice board so as to be visible from the exterior of the Property or use the Property for any other purpose other than a private residence for the Tenant and (if a Garage or Parking Space is specified in the Particulars) for the storage of a private motor car.
- 1.10 Not to use the Property for any immoral, illegal or improper purposes.
- 1.11 To use the Property carefully and properly and not to damage it.
- 1.12 Not to do or permit to be done, on the Property anything that may reasonably be considered to be a nuisance or annoyance to the Landlord or the owner or occupiers of any adjoining property.
- 1.13 Not to make any noise or play any radio television audio equipment or musical instrument in or about the Property, so as to cause nuisance to neighbours or other adjoining residents or people in the immediate area.
- 1.14 Not to change the supplier of the Utilities and Services as specified in The Particulars without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.15 Not to tamper, interfere with, alter, or add to, the installations or meters relating to the supply of such Services to the Property. This includes the installation of any pre-payment meter.

- 1.16 Not to bring into the Property any furniture or furnishings and other personal effects that do not meet the required safety standards.
- 1.17 Not to obstruct the common parts of the Building or any Shared Facilities or keep or leave anything in them.
- 1.18 Not to smoke or to permit a visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.19 Not to keep any dangerous or inflammable goods, materials, or substances in or on the Property apart from those required for general household use.
- 1.20 Not to install, take into, use or keep in, the property any heater or like object which requires paraffin or other gaseous fuel, and not to burn candles in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.21 Not to keep any animals, reptiles, insects, rodents or birds at the premises without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld). If permission is given, the Tenant may be asked to pay an additional amount towards the Deposit.
- 1.22 Not to block or cause any blockage to the drains and pipes, gutters and channels in or about the Property.
- 1.23 Not to bring in to the Property any electrical equipment which does not comply with relevant UK electrical regulations.
- 1.24 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage occurring to any pipes or other installation in the Property that may be caused by frost, provided the pipes and other installations were adequately insulated at the start of the tenancy.
- 1.25 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent condensation by keeping the Property adequately ventilated and heated.
- 1.26 To test at regular intervals any battery-operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working.
- 1.27 To adhere to any advice given by the Landlord, whether written or verbal, including the Tenant Information Guide, Green Energy Guide, any guidance published on the beehproperties.co.uk website or on any notices displayed at the property or in the property's communal areas.
- 1.28 To dispose only of toilet tissue down the toilets and saniflo toilet systems located in the Property.
- 1.29 Not to dispose of grease down the sinks located throughout the Property.
- 1.30 Not to do anything that may, in any way, affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.

Leaving the Property Empty

- 1.31 To advise the Landlord, by giving reasonable written notice, if the Tenant intends being absent from the Property for more than 14 days and provide actual dates the Property will be unoccupied. For any absence over 28 days the Tenant may agree that the Landlord should have access during the period to keep the Property insured and to take reasonable precautions to mitigate damage.

Condition of the Property

- 1.32 Unless written comments or amendments are received by the Landlord within 7 days of Tenancy commencement the Tenant acknowledges that the Inventory forming part of this Agreement is a true and accurate record of the Property and the Contents, including their condition, at the beginning of the Tenancy.
- 1.33 Not to damage the Property or make any alteration in or addition to it or the electrical or plumbing system.
- 1.34 Not to decorate or change the style or colour of the decoration whether it be internal or external, nor to erect any aerial or satellite dish without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.35 To keep the interior of the Property and the Contents in the same condition, cleanliness, repair and decoration, as at the start of the Tenancy with allowance for fair wear and tear.
- 1.36 Not to remove any of the Contents from the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.37 To clean the windows of the Property, (where access is possible,) as often as necessary.
- 1.38 To keep the front and rear yards in good condition and repair and properly cultivated.
- 1.39 To notify the Landlord as soon as reasonably possible, having regard to the urgency of the matter, of any defect in the Property which comes to the Tenant's attention.
- 1.40 Where the Property includes Shared Facilities, to take proper care of the Contents and clean as appropriate after use.
- 1.41 To replace any light bulbs, florescent tubes, fuses or batteries, promptly and when necessary.

Refuse at the Property

- 1.42 To keep the exterior and communal areas free from rubbish and place all refuse in the allocated receptacles for collection on the day for collection.

- 1.43 To adhere to all guidance and instruction provided on signage in the communal and refuse areas of the Property and to adhere to any guidance and instruction provided by the Agent or Landlord in respect of refuse disposal.
- 1.44 To undertake disposal of refuse by placing refuse in the receptacles provided and, in particular, comply with any local authority recycling policy by using the correct containers provided for that purpose. To ensure that all general refuse that cannot be recycled is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner at the property before placing it in the refuse areas.

Letters and Notices

- 1.45 To forward any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings affecting the Property or its boundaries to the Landlord promptly upon receipt of any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings.
- 1.46 To forward all correspondence addressed to the Landlord at the Property to the Landlord within a reasonable time.

Access to the Property

- 1.47 To permit the Landlord or other persons authorised by them at all reasonable times after giving the Tenant at least twenty-four hours written notice (except in an emergency):
 - 1.47.1 To enter the Property to examine the state and condition of the Property and Contents and to carry out repairs or maintenance to the Property or Contents and afford them all facilities so to do.
 - 1.47.2 To enter and view the Property with prospective tenants or purchasers during the period of the tenancy.

Notice to repair

- 1.48 If the Landlord gives the Tenant any written notice to remedy a defect, for which the Tenant is responsible, the Tenant shall carry out the repair within one month of the date of the given notice.

Key and Alarm Codes

- 1.49 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord shall hold a set of keys and that the Tenant shall not install or change the door locks or alarm codes, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.50 Not to have any keys cut for the locks to the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).

Tenant's Possessions

- 1.51 The Tenant is strongly advised to take out insurance with a reputable insurer for the Tenant's possessions as such possessions will not be covered by any insurance effected by the Landlord.

At the End of the Tenancy

- 1.52 At the end of the Tenancy the Tenant agrees to:
 - 1.52.1 Give up the Property with vacant possession, no later than midday.
 - 1.52.2 Give up the Property and the Contents in the same state of cleanliness, condition and decoration as it was at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted) and pay for the repair or replacement of those items damaged or lost during the Tenancy which were the Tenant's responsibility in this Agreement.
 - 1.52.3 Leave the Contents in the respective positions that they occupied at the commencement of the Tenancy.
 - 1.52.4 Return all keys to the Landlord and pay reasonable costs of having new locks fitted and new keys cut in the event that not all keys are returned to the Landlord.
- 1.53 Any goods or personal effects belonging to the Tenant or members of the Tenant's household which have not been removed from the property within 28 days after the expiry, or sooner termination of the tenancy, shall be deemed to have been abandoned. Provided the Landlord has given written notice to the Tenant, or where the Tenant cannot be found after reasonable steps have been taken to trace the Tenant, the Landlord can dispose of such goods as they think appropriate.
- 1.54 To allow the Landlord to erect a reasonable number of 'for sale' or 'to let' signs at the Property during the period of the Tenancy.
- 1.55 The Tenant should be present during any inspection of the Property upon check out, to be carried out by or on behalf of the Landlord. If the tenant is not able to attend the inspection, it will be carried out in their absence.
- 1.56 To pay all reasonable removal and/or storage costs charges when items are left in the Property which can be easily be moved and stored by the Landlord for a maximum of 28 days.

2. Landlord's Obligations

The Landlord hereby agrees with the Tenant as follows:

- 2.1 The Landlord shall arrange for the Property and Contents (not the Tenant's possessions) to be insured under a comprehensive insurance policy and use all reasonable effort to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as is practicable, and to provide alternative accommodation or refund to the Tenant any Rent paid for any period in which the Property is uninhabitable or inaccessible as a result of such damage, unless the insurers refuse to pay out the policy monies because of anything the Tenant has done or failed to do in breach of the Tenant's Obligations under this Agreement.
- 2.2 To pay all assessments and outgoings in respect of the Property, which are the responsibility of the Landlord
- 2.3 To allow the Tenant to quietly possess and enjoy the Property during the Tenancy without interruption from the Landlord, (not withstanding Clause 1.40 in this Agreement).
- 2.4 To ensure that gas appliances supplied by the Landlord comply with the Gas Safety (Installation and Use) Regulations 1998 and that a copy of the Gas Safety Check Certificate will be given to the Tenant at the commencement of the Tenancy.
- 2.5 To ensure that all the furniture and equipment within the Property supplied by the Landlord complies with the Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 as amended in 1993.
- 2.6 To carry out promptly any repairs which are the Landlord's responsibility.

3. Interest on Rent Arrears

- 3.1 The Tenant shall pay interest at the rate of 3% above the base lending rate of the Bank of England upon any Rent or other monies being due under this Agreement for each day that the payment has been outstanding.

4. Termination

- 4.1 If there is a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant the Landlord may serve notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended).
- 4.2 If the Rent or any part shall be in arrears for at least 21 days after it shall have become due (whether legally demanded or not) or if there shall be a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant, the Landlord may re-enter the Property (subject to the Landlord obtaining a Court Order for Possession) and immediately thereon the Tenancy shall terminate without prejudice.

5. Landlords Right of Termination

- 5.1 The Landlord is entitled to terminate this Tenancy for the reasons below (including by Service of Notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended):
 - 5.1.1 Any instalment of rent not received in full within 14 days of day due when the landlord formally demands it, after it has fallen due;
 - 5.1.2 Or if the tenant fails to comply with any of the Tenants Obligations under this agreement;
 - 5.1.3 Or if the Tenant becomes bankrupt;
 - 5.1.4 Or an Interim Receiver of the Property is appointed;
 - 5.1.5 Or if the Tenant (without making prior arrangements in writing with the Landlord) leaves the property vacant or unoccupied for more than 3 weeks.

Effect of Termination

- 5.2 Termination of this Tenancy Agreement ends the Tenancy but does not release the Tenant from any outstanding obligations.
- 5.3 If the Tenancy is a Fixed Term Tenancy, the Landlord may serve on the Tenant at least 2 months' notice in writing under Section 21(1) or (4) of the Housing Act 1988 to expire on the last day of the Fixed Term. If the Tenancy has become a statutory Periodic Tenancy it may be terminated by:
 - 5.3.1 The Landlord serving the Tenant at least two months' notice in writing under Section 21(1) or (4) of the Housing Act 1988 and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.
 - 5.3.2 The Tenant giving written notice of at least four weeks and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.

6. The Deposit

- 6.1 If a deposit is taken, it will be held and returned under the terms of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme known as: Tenancy Deposit Solutions Limited (TDSL) trading as my|deposits. This is a custodial based scheme. TDSL shall hold the deposit within the terms of the scheme.
- 6.2 The Deposit will be returned to the Tenant (less any deductions properly made) within 30 days of the end of the Tenancy, upon vacant possession of the Property and return of the keys, and if the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions within this Agreement.
- 6.3 Monies shall properly be deducted from the Deposit in respect of all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the

Landlord (including but not limited to the costs and fees of the Landlord's solicitors and other professional advisors) in respect of:

- 6.3.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 6.3.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 6.3.3 Compensation in respect of the Tenant's use and occupation in the event that the Tenant fails to vacate the Property on the due date.
 - 6.3.4 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 6.3.5 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 6.3.6 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 6.3.7 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 6.3.8 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- 6.4 If the Deposit is insufficient the Tenant shall pay to the Landlord such additional sums as shall be required to cover all costs, charges and expenses properly due.

7. Notices

- 7.1 The Landlord gives notice to the Tenant that in accordance with Section 47 and 48(1) of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1987 that Notices (including Notices in proceedings) may be served on the Landlord at the address specified in The Particulars of this Agreement.
- 7.2 Any Notice served upon the Tenant in accordance with this Agreement or any statute or regulation, then the same may be served properly addressed to the Tenant either at the Property by hand, by email to the email address provided by the Tenant, by sending by first class post to the Property or at the Tenant's last known address and the same shall be deemed to have been properly served and received by the Tenant in the ordinary course of that first class post being delivered.

8. Consents

- 8.1 The Landlord confirms that all necessary consents have been obtained to enable the Landlord to enter into this Agreement (whether from Superior Landlord, Lenders, Mortgagees, Insurers, or others).

9. Data Protection

- 9.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.
- 9.2 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord may pass on the Tenant's forwarding address and/or other personal information to utility suppliers, local authority, any credit agencies, or reference agencies and for debt collection.

10. Guarantor

- 10.1 If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes. If this Agreement continues on a periodic basis at the end of its fixed term, the Guarantor's obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement will continue until the Tenancy is terminated.

11. Broadband Internet

- 11.1 Where a broadband internet service is included, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for the provision or reliability of this service and The Tenant agrees to contact the service provider for technical support. If the Tenant is not satisfied with the service provided, the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service to be installed at their own expense and for it to be terminated at the end of the tenancy.
- 11.2 The Tenant agrees not to use any broadband internet service provided in the property for any illegal activity whatsoever.

12. Availability of Property

- 12.1 For newly built or newly refurbished developments the Landlord does not make any guarantees as to when the property will be available. The tenancy start date on this agreement may therefore be subject to change if the landlord is unable to meet this date. On these occasions, alternative accommodation will be provided.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Agent: _____

Signed by the Tenant(s):

Cooke

Cooke (Aug 4, 2020 20:40 GMT+1)

Thompson

Thompson (Aug 4, 2020 20:45 GMT+1)

Holgate

Holgate (Aug 5, 2020 13:28 GMT+1)

Vettukuzhiyil

Vettukuzhiyil (Aug 5, 2020 14:23 GMT+1)

Ryan

Ryan (Aug 5, 2020 16:49 GMT+1)

Jones

Jones (Aug 6, 2020 13:01 GMT+1)

Ellias

Ellias (Aug 12, 2020 11:57 GMT+1)

Haran

Haran (Aug 16, 2020 23:49 GMT+1)

Assured Shorthold Tenancy Agreement

Assured Shorthold Tenancy within the meaning of the Housing Act 1988 as amended by the Housing ACT 1996.

This Agreement is subject to any manuscript amendments following negotiation between the Landlord and Tenant in relation to this Property. Such amendments will be signed or initialled by the parties prior to the grant of this tenancy. The Tenant understands that the Landlord will be entitled to recover possession when the Tenancy Period ends.

The Particulars:

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE ON: 21st of May 2021

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BETWEEN:

Landlord: Beech Properties

Address: 341 Great Western Street, Manchester, M14 4AL. Telephone: 0161 249 2888 Email: hello@beechproperties.co.uk

Notices: In accordance with Sections 47 and 48 of the Landlord & Tenant Act 1987, the Agent's name and address in England and Wales at which Notices (including Notices of Proceedings) may be served on the Landlord by the Tenant are as above.

AND Tenant:* (See Note)

██████ Cooke

██████ Holgate

██████ Vettukuzhiyil

██████ Ryan

██████ Jones

██████ Haran

AND IS MADE IN RELATION TO THE PROPERTY AT: 79 Crofton Street, Manchester, M14 7ND.

Together with contents, fixtures and fittings in the Property including all matters specified in the Inventory.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT ARE:

Term

A FIXED TERM of 12 months commencing and including 25th Day of August 2021 to and including 24th Day of August 2022.

Rent

The total rent payable per month is £2952.00 and is payable in advance in the following instalments:

The first payment of one month's rent in cleared funds in advance of the start of this Agreement and thereafter the sum equivalent to one third of the remaining rent should be paid in advance in instalments by standing order, cheque or cash commencing 26 September 2020 and at termly intervals thereafter, unless agreed otherwise.

Deposit

A deposit of £400.00 is to be paid in cleared funds on the signing of this Agreement and is held under the terms of an authorised tenancy deposit scheme (as per Clause 6 of this Agreement) the details of which will be made available to the Tenant by the Landlord within 30 days of the commencement of this Agreement.

*Note: All Tenants will be jointly and severally liable for the Tenant's obligations contained within this Agreement. In the event of nonpayment of Rent and/or other breach of the Agreement, any individual Tenant or group of Tenants may be pursued. This means that legal action may be brought against any one of any group of the Tenants. Notice to leave by any individual Tenant will also end the tenancy for all Tenants. The group of Tenants will be known collectively as "The Tenant" throughout the Agreement.

THE MAIN TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT CONTINUED:

Number of permitted occupiers

The maximum number of permitted people to occupy the Property is: 8

Utility, Council Tax and Charges for Services

Water charges:	Included
Electricity:	Included* (*subject to clause 1.5)
Television license:	Excluded
Telephone:	Excluded
Broadband:	Included* (*subject to clause 11)
Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it):	Excluded
Other: (please state)	

The Landlord lets the Property and the Contents to the Tenant at the Rent for the Tenancy Period on the standard letting terms set out in this Agreement as varied or supplemented by any special letting terms.

1. Tenant's Obligations

The Tenant hereby agrees with the Landlord as follows:

- 1.1 Any obligation upon the Tenant under this Agreement to do or not to do anything shall also require the Tenant not to permit or allow any visitor to do or not to do the same thing.

Rent and Charges

- 1.2 To pay the Rent at the times and in the manner specified in The Particulars whether or not it has been formally demanded.
- 1.3 To pay the Utility, Council Tax (or similar charge which replaces it) and Charges for Services as specified in The Particulars.
- 1.4 To pay to the Landlord all costs and expenses, on an indemnity basis, incurred by the Landlord in:
 - 1.4.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 1.4.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 1.4.3 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 1.4.4 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 1.4.5 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- 1.5 Where electricity is included in the Rent payable, this is to the value of 5 units (Kwh) per person (named on this Tenancy Agreement) per day for the duration of the Tenancy Agreement. To pay for any energy usage over and above this value at the rate set by the energy provider.
- 1.6 To pay for costs incurred for using the 'out of hours' emergency maintenance service for a non-emergency. An 'Emergency' is defined as a risk to life or damage to the fabric of the Property or Fixtures and Fittings contained in the Property.

Use of the Property

- 1.7 To occupy the Property as the Tenant's only or principal home.
- 1.8 Not to assign or sublet or part with or share possession of the Property or any part of it, or to allow the Property to be occupied by more than the maximum Number of Permitted Occupiers, without the expressed written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.9 Not to carry on in the Property any trade, profession or business or receive paying guests or exhibit any poster or notice board so as to be visible from the exterior of the Property or use the Property for any other purpose other than a private residence for the Tenant and (if a Garage or Parking Space is specified in the Particulars) for the storage of a private motor car.
- 1.10 Not to use the Property for any immoral, illegal or improper purposes.
- 1.11 To use the Property carefully and properly and not to damage it.
- 1.12 Not to do or permit to be done, on the Property anything that may reasonably be considered to be a nuisance or annoyance to the Landlord or the owner or occupiers of any adjoining property.
- 1.13 Not to make any noise or play any radio television audio equipment or musical instrument in or about the Property, so as to cause nuisance to neighbours or other adjoining residents or people in the immediate area.
- 1.14 Not to change the supplier of the Utilities and Services as specified in The Particulars without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.15 Not to tamper, interfere with, alter, or add to, the installations or meters relating to the supply of such Services to the Property. This includes the installation of any pre-payment meter.

- 1.16 Not to bring into the Property any furniture or furnishings and other personal effects that do not meet the required safety standards.
- 1.17 Not to obstruct the common parts of the Building or any Shared Facilities or keep or leave anything in them.
- 1.18 Not to smoke or to permit a visitor to smoke tobacco or any other substance in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.19 Not to keep any dangerous or inflammable goods, materials, or substances in or on the Property apart from those required for general household use.
- 1.20 Not to install, take into, use or keep in, the property any heater or like object which requires paraffin or other gaseous fuel, and not to burn candles in the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.21 Not to keep any animals, reptiles, insects, rodents or birds at the premises without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld). If permission is given, the Tenant may be asked to pay an additional amount towards the Deposit.
- 1.22 Not to block or cause any blockage to the drains and pipes, gutters and channels in or about the Property.
- 1.23 Not to bring in to the Property any electrical equipment which does not comply with relevant UK electrical regulations.
- 1.24 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent damage occurring to any pipes or other installation in the Property that may be caused by frost, provided the pipes and other installations were adequately insulated at the start of the tenancy.
- 1.25 To take all reasonable precautions to prevent condensation by keeping the Property adequately ventilated and heated.
- 1.26 To test at regular intervals any battery-operated smoke alarms fitted in the Property and to replace any battery in any alarm which is found not to be working.
- 1.27 To adhere to any advice given by the Landlord, whether written or verbal, including the Tenant Information Guide, Green Energy Guide, any guidance published on the beehproperties.co.uk website or on any notices displayed at the property or in the property's communal areas.
- 1.28 To dispose only of toilet tissue down the toilets and saniflo toilet systems located in the Property.
- 1.29 Not to dispose of grease down the sinks located throughout the Property.
- 1.30 Not to do anything that may, in any way, affect the validity of the insurance of the Property and the items listed on the Inventory or cause an increase in the premium payable by the Landlord.

Leaving the Property Empty

- 1.31 To advise the Landlord, by giving reasonable written notice, if the Tenant intends being absent from the Property for more than 14 days and provide actual dates the Property will be unoccupied. For any absence over 28 days the Tenant may agree that the Landlord should have access during the period to keep the Property insured and to take reasonable precautions to mitigate damage.

Condition of the Property

- 1.32 Unless written comments or amendments are received by the Landlord within 7 days of Tenancy commencement the Tenant acknowledges that the Inventory forming part of this Agreement is a true and accurate record of the Property and the Contents, including their condition, at the beginning of the Tenancy.
- 1.33 Not to damage the Property or make any alteration in or addition to it or the electrical or plumbing system.
- 1.34 Not to decorate or change the style or colour of the decoration whether it be internal or external, nor to erect any aerial or satellite dish without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.35 To keep the interior of the Property and the Contents in the same condition, cleanliness, repair and decoration, as at the start of the Tenancy with allowance for fair wear and tear.
- 1.36 Not to remove any of the Contents from the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.37 To clean the windows of the Property, (where access is possible,) as often as necessary.
- 1.38 To keep the front and rear yards in good condition and repair and properly cultivated.
- 1.39 To notify the Landlord as soon as reasonably possible, having regard to the urgency of the matter, of any defect in the Property which comes to the Tenant's attention.
- 1.40 Where the Property includes Shared Facilities, to take proper care of the Contents and clean as appropriate after use.
- 1.41 To replace any light bulbs, florescent tubes, fuses or batteries, promptly and when necessary.

Refuse at the Property

- 1.42 To keep the exterior and communal areas free from rubbish and place all refuse in the allocated receptacles for collection on the day for collection.

- 1.43 To adhere to all guidance and instruction provided on signage in the communal and refuse areas of the Property and to adhere to any guidance and instruction provided by the Agent or Landlord in respect of refuse disposal.
- 1.44 To undertake disposal of refuse by placing refuse in the receptacles provided and, in particular, comply with any local authority recycling policy by using the correct containers provided for that purpose. To ensure that all general refuse that cannot be recycled is placed and kept inside a plastic bin liner at the property before placing it in the refuse areas.

Letters and Notices

- 1.45 To forward any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings affecting the Property or its boundaries to the Landlord promptly upon receipt of any notice, order, proposal or legal proceedings.
- 1.46 To forward all correspondence addressed to the Landlord at the Property to the Landlord within a reasonable time.

Access to the Property

- 1.47 To permit the Landlord or other persons authorised by them at all reasonable times after giving the Tenant at least twenty-four hours written notice (except in an emergency):
 - 1.47.1 To enter the Property to examine the state and condition of the Property and Contents and to carry out repairs or maintenance to the Property or Contents and afford them all facilities so to do.
 - 1.47.2 To enter and view the Property with prospective tenants or purchasers during the period of the tenancy.

Notice to repair

- 1.48 If the Landlord gives the Tenant any written notice to remedy a defect, for which the Tenant is responsible, the Tenant shall carry out the repair within one month of the date of the given notice.

Key and Alarm Codes

- 1.49 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord shall hold a set of keys and that the Tenant shall not install or change the door locks or alarm codes, without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).
- 1.50 Not to have any keys cut for the locks to the Property without the express written permission of the Landlord (which will not be unreasonably withheld).

Tenant's Possessions

- 1.51 The Tenant is strongly advised to take out insurance with a reputable insurer for the Tenant's possessions as such possessions will not be covered by any insurance effected by the Landlord.

At the End of the Tenancy

- 1.52 At the end of the Tenancy the Tenant agrees to:
 - 1.52.1 Give up the Property with vacant possession, no later than midday.
 - 1.52.2 Give up the Property and the Contents in the same state of cleanliness, condition and decoration as it was at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted) and pay for the repair or replacement of those items damaged or lost during the Tenancy which were the Tenant's responsibility in this Agreement.
 - 1.52.3 Leave the Contents in the respective positions that they occupied at the commencement of the Tenancy.
 - 1.52.4 Return all keys to the Landlord and pay reasonable costs of having new locks fitted and new keys cut in the event that not all keys are returned to the Landlord.
- 1.53 Any goods or personal effects belonging to the Tenant or members of the Tenant's household which have not been removed from the property within 28 days after the expiry, or sooner termination of the tenancy, shall be deemed to have been abandoned. Provided the Landlord has given written notice to the Tenant, or where the Tenant cannot be found after reasonable steps have been taken to trace the Tenant, the Landlord can dispose of such goods as they think appropriate.
- 1.54 To allow the Landlord to erect a reasonable number of 'for sale' or 'to let' signs at the Property during the period of the Tenancy.
- 1.55 The Tenant should be present during any inspection of the Property upon check out, to be carried out by or on behalf of the Landlord. If the tenant is not able to attend the inspection, it will be carried out in their absence.
- 1.56 To pay all reasonable removal and/or storage costs charges when items are left in the Property which can be easily be moved and stored by the Landlord for a maximum of 28 days.

2. Landlord's Obligations

The Landlord hereby agrees with the Tenant as follows:

- 2.1 The Landlord shall arrange for the Property and Contents (not the Tenant's possessions) to be insured under a comprehensive insurance policy and use all reasonable effort to arrange for any damage caused by an insured risk to be remedied as soon as is practicable, and to provide alternative accommodation or refund to the Tenant any Rent paid for any period in which the Property is uninhabitable or inaccessible as a result of such damage, unless the insurers refuse to pay out the policy monies because of anything the Tenant has done or failed to do in breach of the Tenant's Obligations under this Agreement.
- 2.2 To pay all assessments and outgoings in respect of the Property, which are the responsibility of the Landlord
- 2.3 To allow the Tenant to quietly possess and enjoy the Property during the Tenancy without interruption from the Landlord, (not withstanding Clause 1.40 in this Agreement).
- 2.4 To ensure that gas appliances supplied by the Landlord comply with the Gas Safety (Installation and Use) Regulations 1998 and that a copy of the Gas Safety Check Certificate will be given to the Tenant at the commencement of the Tenancy.
- 2.5 To ensure that all the furniture and equipment within the Property supplied by the Landlord complies with the Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations 1988 as amended in 1993.
- 2.6 To carry out promptly any repairs which are the Landlord's responsibility.

3. Interest on Rent Arrears

- 3.1 The Tenant shall pay interest at the rate of 3% above the base lending rate of the Bank of England upon any Rent or other monies being due under this Agreement for each day that the payment has been outstanding.

4. Termination

- 4.1 If there is a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant the Landlord may serve notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended).
- 4.2 If the Rent or any part shall be in arrears for at least 21 days after it shall have become due (whether legally demanded or not) or if there shall be a breach of any of this Agreement by the Tenant, the Landlord may re-enter the Property (subject to the Landlord obtaining a Court Order for Possession) and immediately thereon the Tenancy shall terminate without prejudice.

5. Landlords Right of Termination

- 5.1 The Landlord is entitled to terminate this Tenancy for the reasons below (including by Service of Notice in accordance with Section 8 of the Housing Act 1988 (as amended)):

- 5.1.1 Any instalment of rent not received in full within 14 days of day due when the landlord formally demands it, after it has fallen due;
- 5.1.2 Or if the tenant fails to comply with any of the Tenants Obligations under this agreement;
- 5.1.3 Or if the Tenant becomes bankrupt;
- 5.1.4 Or an Interim Receiver of the Property is appointed;
- 5.1.5 Or if the Tenant (without making prior arrangements in writing with the Landlord) leaves the property vacant or unoccupied for more than 3 weeks.

Effect of Termination

- 5.2 Termination of this Tenancy Agreement ends the Tenancy but does not release the Tenant from any outstanding obligations.
- 5.3 If the Tenancy is a Fixed Term Tenancy, the Landlord may serve on the Tenant at least 2 months' notice in writing under Section 21(1) or (4) of the Housing Act 1988 to expire on the last day of the Fixed Term. If the Tenancy has become a statutory Periodic Tenancy it may be terminated by:
 - 5.3.1 The Landlord serving the Tenant at least two months' notice in writing under Section 21(1) or (4) of the Housing Act 1988 and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.
 - 5.3.2 The Tenant giving written notice of at least four weeks and expiring on the last day of a rental period of the Tenancy.

6. The Deposit

- 6.1 If a deposit is taken, it will be held and returned under the terms of the Tenancy Deposit Scheme known as: Tenancy Deposit Solutions Limited (TDSL) trading as my|deposits. This is a custodial based scheme. TDSL shall hold the deposit within the terms of the scheme.
- 6.2 The Deposit will be returned to the Tenant (less any deductions properly made) within 30 days of the end of the Tenancy, upon vacant possession of the Property and return of the keys, and if the Tenant has kept to all the agreements and conditions within this Agreement.
- 6.3 Monies shall properly be deducted from the Deposit in respect of all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the

Landlord (including but not limited to the costs and fees of the Landlord's solicitors and other professional advisors) in respect of:

- 6.3.1 The recovery from the Tenant of any Rent or any other money which is in arrears.
 - 6.3.2 The enforcement of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
 - 6.3.3 Compensation in respect of the Tenant's use and occupation in the event that the Tenant fails to vacate the Property on the due date.
 - 6.3.4 The service of any notice relating to the breach by the Tenant of any of the Tenant's obligations under this Agreement whether or not the same shall result in court proceedings.
 - 6.3.5 The cost of any Bank or other charges incurred by the Landlord if any cheque written by the Tenant is dishonoured or if any standing order payment is withdrawn by the Tenant's bankers.
 - 6.3.6 The cost of repairing, decorating or cleaning the Property or the Contents so they are to the same standard as at the commencement of the Tenancy (reasonable wear and tear excepted).
 - 6.3.7 Any other monies owed by the Tenant to the Landlord.
 - 6.3.8 Compensation for the breach of any terms of this agreement.
- 6.4 If the Deposit is insufficient the Tenant shall pay to the Landlord such additional sums as shall be required to cover all costs, charges and expenses properly due.

7. Notices

- 7.1 The Landlord gives notice to the Tenant that in accordance with Section 47 and 48(1) of the Landlord and Tenant Act 1987 that Notices (including Notices in proceedings) may be served on the Landlord at the address specified in The Particulars of this Agreement.
- 7.2 Any Notice served upon the Tenant in accordance with this Agreement or any statute or regulation, then the same may be served properly addressed to the Tenant either at the Property by hand, by email to the email address provided by the Tenant, by sending by first class post to the Property or at the Tenant's last known address and the same shall be deemed to have been properly served and received by the Tenant in the ordinary course of that first class post being delivered.

8. Consents

- 8.1 The Landlord confirms that all necessary consents have been obtained to enable the Landlord to enter into this Agreement (whether from Superior Landlord, Lenders, Mortgagees, Insurers, or others).

9. Data Protection

- 9.1 The Tenant hereby consents to the Landlord and/or the National Landlords Association processing any information or personal details on or of the Tenant as defined in the Data Protection Act 1998.
- 9.2 The Tenant agrees that the Landlord may pass on the Tenant's forwarding address and/or other personal information to utility suppliers, local authority, any credit agencies, or reference agencies and for debt collection.

10. Guarantor

- 10.1 If there is a Guarantor, he guarantees that the Tenant will keep to his obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement. The Guarantor agrees to pay on demand to the Landlord any amount that the Tenant owes. If this Agreement continues on a periodic basis at the end of its fixed term, the Guarantor's obligations in this Agreement and any Guarantor Agreement will continue until the Tenancy is terminated.

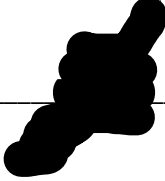
11. Broadband Internet

- 11.1 Where a broadband internet service is included, the Landlord accepts no responsibility for the provision or reliability of this service and The Tenant agrees to contact the service provider for technical support. If the Tenant is not satisfied with the service provided, the Tenant agrees to arrange for their own internet service to be installed at their own expense and for it to be terminated at the end of the tenancy.
- 11.2 The Tenant agrees not to use any broadband internet service provided in the property for any illegal activity whatsoever.

12. Availability of Property

- 12.1 For newly built or newly refurbished developments the Landlord does not make any guarantees as to when the property will be available. The tenancy start date on this agreement may therefore be subject to change if the landlord is unable to meet this date. On these occasions, alternative accommodation will be provided.

Additional Provisions if any:

Signed by the Agent: 

Signed by the Tenant(s):

 Cooke


 Cooke (May 21, 2021 13:45 GMT+1)

 Vettukuzhiyil


 Vettukuzhiyil (May 21, 2021 13:47 GMT+1)

 Ryan


 Ryan (May 21, 2021 19:08 GMT+1)

 Jones


 Jones (May 22, 2021 15:19 GMT+1)

 Elias


 Elias (May 21, 2021 13:48 GMT+1)

 Haran


 Haran (May 22, 2021 15:21 GMT+1)



MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL

Licence Ref Number: 124451/OL2

Address of licensed premises:-

79 Crofton Street
Manchester
M14 7ND

Licence holder:-

Name: Beech Properties
Address: 60 Oxford Street
Manchester
M1 5EE

Person / company managing this property:-

Name: Beech Properties
Address: 60 Oxford Street
Manchester
M1 5EE

The licence was granted on:- 26th August 2016

and is valid until:- 25th August 2021

This licence is not transferable and is issued subject to the conditions in the attached schedules.

The council is satisfied that the licensed premises are reasonably suitable for occupation by not more than **8** occupants.

Dated this day: 26th August 2016

Signature

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of the official.

**On behalf of, and in the name of, Fiona Worrall
Director of Neighbourhoods**

Statutory conditions in Schedule 4 Housing Act 2004

1. If gas is supplied to the licensed premises the Licence Holder must produce annually to Manchester City Council (the Council) for their inspection, a gas safety certificate obtained in respect of the house named on the licence within the last 12 months.

2. The Licence Holder must;

- i. Keep electrical appliances and furniture supplied by him in a safe condition
- ii. Supply to Council, on demand, with a declaration by him as to the safety of such appliances and furniture.

3. The Licence Holder must;

- i. ensure that a smoke alarm is installed on each storey of the house on which there is a room used wholly or partly as living accommodation; and
- ii. keep each such alarm in proper working order; and
- iii. supply the authority, on demand, with a declaration by him as to the condition and positioning of such alarms.

4. The Licence Holder must;

- i. ensure that a carbon monoxide alarm is installed in any room in the house which is used wholly or partly as living accommodation and contains a solid fuel burning combustion appliance; and
- ii. keep any such alarm in proper working order; and
- iii. supply the authority, on demand, with a declaration by him as to the condition and positioning of any such alarm.

5. The Licence Holder must supply to the tenant/occupiers of the house a written statement of the terms on which they occupy it.

General Conditions Applicable to all Mandatory HMO Licences

1. The Licence Holder must inform the Council in writing or via email of any changes in their address and contact details, within 28 days of any changes.

2. The licence holder must ensure that any persons involved with the management of the house including themselves to their best knowledge are

“fit and proper persons” for the purpose of the Act. Any change in these circumstances shall be notified to local authority in writing.

- i. The licence holder must advise the Local Authority immediately if there will be any transfers in ownership, sale of the licensed property OR management of the property.
- ii. The licence holder must (if applying as a company/partnership etc) inform the Council in writing within 14 days of any changes affecting the company/partnership status, i.e. Bankruptcy, changes in Directors, Partners or Company Secretaries.

3. The Licence Holder must ensure that the licensed premises comply with The Management of Houses in Multiple Occupation (England) Regulations 2006 SI 372 (Management Regulations), and any updated versions of this regulation and continue to do so throughout the period of the licence

4. The Licence Holder must comply with the Council’s Standards for Houses in Multiple Occupation, and associated guidance throughout the period of the licence unless otherwise specified in the licence, and must maintain those standards throughout the period of the licence.

5. The licence holder must ensure that a fire detection system, which includes smoke alarms, is installed in the property and that the system is kept in proper working order. The Local Authority may request that the licence holder supplies a declaration that the detection is in proper working order and require details of the positioning of such alarms. (Housing Act 2004 Schedule 4 1(4))

6. The Licence Holder must keep on file and have available for the council upon request originals of the following documents:

- i. Fire detection equipment inspection and servicing certificate annually
- ii. Firefighting equipment (extinguishers, blankets etc), inspection and servicing certificate annually
- iii. Gas Safety Inspection certificate annually (if Gas is supplied to the HMO)
- iv. Electrical installations inspection certificate on demand
- v. P.A.T. certificate on demand
- vi. Certificates supplied annually must be available on a date specified by the Council.

7. The Licence Holder must take all reasonable steps to arrange full access to the whole of the licensed premises for the purposes of a compliance inspection by Manchester City Council within 7 days of a written request to do so. Tenants/occupiers of the licensed premises must be given a minimum of 24 hours notice of the need for inspection by the Licence Holder or his representative.

8. The Licence Holder must take responsibility for waste and recycling, ensuring that sufficient refuse and recycling containers are available for tenants' use, ensuring that tenants/occupiers are made aware of the arrangements for the collection of refuse and bulky goods and that the tenants /occupiers return the containers within the boundary of the property on the day of collection. The Licence Holder must work with the City Council to find solutions where the tenants are not disposing of waste effectively.

9. The Licence Holder must ensure that any tenancy agreement used is written in plain English and must provide the Council with a copy within 30 days of a request to do so. (Housing Act 2004 Part 2 Section 67 (2)(b))

10. The Licence Holder must undertake reasonable steps to resolve complaints of nuisance and/or anti social behavior perpetrated by his or her tenant/occupier or visitor to the licensed premises.

11. The Licence Holder must take reasonable steps to obtain references as to the character and behaviour of a prospective tenant/occupier from previous landlords and/or persons of standing in the community

12. The Licence Holder must act lawfully in requesting any advanced payments and in handling rents.

13. Where the Licence Holder demands a deposit he/she must provide the tenant/occupier with a statement of the terms of the tenancy deposit including:

- i. Details of the deposit required
- ii. Details of what the deposit covers together with a written, agreed inventory signed by the tenants/occupiers
- iii. Details of the arrangements and timescales for the return of the deposit.

N.B. If a Licence Holder is prosecuted for a breach of the Management Regulations this may also affect his/her status as a fit and proper person to hold the licence and the Council may revoke that licence.